Pa

PRIN

THE

CANADIAN

Parliamentary Companion.

EDITED BY

HENRY J. MORGAN,

Author of the "Bibliotheca Canadensis," etc.

FIFTH EDITION.

MONTREAL:

PRINTED BY THE MONTREAL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY.

1869.

Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year One thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, by HENRY JAMES MORGAN, in the Office of the Minister of Agriculture.

NOTICE.

—

The EDITOR has much pleasure in presenting the Fifth Edition of the PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION to the Canadian public. It will be observed that the work is much enlarged and improved—much new information, especially in relation to the Local Governments and Legislatures, being given—and it is hoped that in its amended form the COMPANION will prove of still more interest and value to its supporters, and to all those who take an interest in public affairs in Canada. The publication is now in the eighth year of its existence; and it is gratifying to the Editor to know that the popularity which attended it in its earlier days remains undiminished.

Communications respecting the Edition for 1870 should be addressed to the Editor at Ottawa.

OTTAWA, April, 1869.

TH

P
Hov
M
Sir
Q.
M
Geo
M
Till
M
M
McI
M
Mitc
P
bell,
Se
Loui

* T
nue,

THE QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL FOR CANADA.*

President of the Privy Council.—Hon. Joseph Howe.

Minister of Justice and Attorney-General.—Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald, *K. C. B., D. C. L., Q. C. (Prime Minister).*

Minister of Militia and Defence. — Hon. Sir George Etienne Cartier, *Bart., Q. C.*

Minister of Customs.—Hon. Samuel Leonard Tilley, *C. B.*

Minister of Finance.—Hon. John Rose, *Q. C.*

Minister of Public Works. — Hon. William McDougall, *C. B.*

Minister of Marine and Fisheries.—Hon. Peter Mitchell.

Postmaster-General. — Hon. Alexander Campbell, *Q. C.*

Secretary of State for Canada.—Hon. Hector Louis Langevin, *C. B., Q. C.*

* Two offices are vacant, viz.: Minister of Inland Revenue, and Secretary of State for ihe Provinces.

Minister of Agriculture.—Hon. Jean Charles Chapais.

Receiver-General.—Hon. Edward Kenny.

NOT OF THE CABINET.

The Honorable Alexander Tilloch Galt, *D. C. L., M. P.*

" William Pearce Howland, *C. B., Lieut.-Governor of Ontario.*

" Adams George Archibald, *Q. C.*

THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

His Excellency the Right Honorable Sir JOHN YOUNG, Baronet, of Bailieborough Castle, County Cavan, Ireland, P. C., G. C. B., G. C. M. G. B. at Bombay, 31 August, 1807. Ed. at Eton, and Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A., 1829. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1834. M., 8 April, 1835, Adelaide-Annabella, dau. of the late Marchioness of Headfort, by her first husband, Edward Tuite Dalton, Esquire. Succeeded his father, the late Lieut. Col. Sir Wm. Young, as second baronet, 10 March, 1848. Is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for county of Cavan. Was formerly M. P. for Cavan in British House of Commons; and successively one of the junior Lords of the Treasury, from 1841 to 1844, and Joint-Secretary of the Treasury, from latter date to 1846, in Sir Robert Peel's Administration; Chief Secretary for Ireland, from 1852 to 1855, in Lord Aberdeen's Administration; Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands, from latter date to 1859; and Governor of New South Wales from Jany., 1861, to Dec., 1867. Appointed Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada, 10 Nov., 1868.

STAFF.

FRANCIS TURVILLE, Esquire, *Governor's Secretary*. Served as Governor's Secretary to Sir John Young in New South Wales. Appointed to present office, 1 Dec., 1868.

Lieut.-Col. Hon RICHARD MONCK, Coldstream Guards, *Military Secretary*. Third s. of the 3rd Viscount Monck, and bro. of the Right Hon. Viscount Monck, late Gov.-Genl. of Can. Entered army as ensign, 2 March, 1849. Served with 43rd Regt. in the Kaffir war, 1853, (medal). Appointed to present position, 1861.

Lieut.-Col. JOHN CARSTAIRS MCNEILL, *V. C.* (unattached), *Aide-de-Camp*. S. of John McNeill, Esq., of Colonsay, by Hester, dau. of Duncan McNeill, Esq., of Dunmore; and nephew of the Rt. Hon. Lord Colonsay, late Lord Justice General of Scot., and of the Rt. Hon. Sir John McNeill, G. C. B., formerly envoy and minister-plenipotentiary to the Court of Persia. Col. McNeill served in 107th and 48th Regts., was on the staff of Sir Edward Lugard during the Indian mutiny (honorably mentioned in despatches), and A. D. C. to Sir Duncan Cameron in New Zealand, where, in 1864, he received the Victoria Cross for very gallant conduct in saving the life of a private soldier when under heavy fire. Appointed to present office, 1 Dec., 1868.

Lieut.-Col. JOHN GEORGE IRVINE, Canadian Militia, *Principal Aide-de-Camp*. S. of the late Hon. Jas. Irvine, who was a mem. of the Ex. Council, L. C., from 1805, and subsequently also of the Leg. Council, same province, until his

death, 1829. Ed. at the University of Edinburgh. Received a commission from the Duke of York in 31st Regt., from which, however, he soon retired. Served as a Volunteer officer during the rebellion, 1837, and in following year raised a regiment for active service, for which he received the thanks, in district orders, of Maj.-Genl. Sir Jas. McDonnell, and, in general orders, of Lieut.-Genl. Lord Seaton. Served as extra Aide-de-Camp to Earl of Gosford, then Gov.-Genl., 1837. Appointed Deputy Quarter-Master General of Militia, 1840; extra Provincial Aide-de-Camp to Gov.-Genl., same year; Provincial Aide-de-Camp, 1850; acting Adjutant-General of Militia in attendance on H. R. H. the Prince of Wales during his official tour in Canada, 1860, and for his services on this occasion received the thanks of H. R. H. and the Gov.-Genl.; and principal Aide-de-Camp. to Gov.-Genl., 2 Oct., 1868.

Lieut.-Col. PHILIP DUCHESNAY, Canadian Militia, *extra Aide-de-Camp.*

Lieut.-Col. HEWITT BERNARD, Major, late Civil Service Rifle Volunteers, *extra Aide-de-Camp.* Entered Volunteer service as Lieut., Nov., 1855; appd. Capt., 1857; Major, 1860; Deputy Judge Advocate-General, 1860; Lt. Col. (unatt.), 1865; extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov.-Genl., Can., Jan., 1865; gazetted do. to Gov.-Genl. of the Dominion, 3 Oct., 1868.

Lieut.-Col. FREDERICK W. CUMBERLAND, *C. E., M. P, P.*, late Colonel 10th Royals (Volunteers), Toronto, *extra Aide-de-Camp.* Appd. extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov.-Genl., Can., Jan., 1865. Gazetted to present position, 3 Oct., 1868.

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF DEPARTMENTS.

Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council.—WILLIAM HENRY LEE.—Entered Govt. service as an extra clerk in Ex. Council Office, U. C., 28 May, 1821. Appointed junior clk., 1828; senior or confidential clk., 1831; acting clk. Ex. Council, 1839; asst. clk. Ex. Council, Can., 10 Feby., 1841; clk. of do., Nov., 1853; clk. Queen's Privy Council, 1 July, 1867 (salary, $2,600); deputy-governor, to sign money-warrants, 1866; commissioner *dedimus potestatem*, 1867, to sign warrants of commitment under 31 Vic., cap. 16; to administer oath of allegiance under Civil Service Act, 1868. Was clk. to Heir and Devizee Commission, U. C., from 1839 to 1853.

Assistant Clerk of Queen's Privy Council.—WILLIAM ALFRED HIMSWORTH.—Served as clk. in Commissariat, 1838 to 1842. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1841; clk. in Leg. Assembly, Can., 1842-3; appointed clk. in Ex. Council office, 1843; asst. clk., 1851; and sworn in as asst.-clk. of Queen's Privy Council, 2 July, 1867. Is a deputy-governor for signing money-warrants; a commissioner to sign commitments under *Habeas Corpus* Sus-

pension Act; and a commissioner per *dedimus potestatem.*

Deputy ot the Minister of Justice.—HEWITT BERNARD. A barrister-at-law. Appd. Secy. of Attorney-Genl., U. C., 25 Feby., 1858; chief clk. Crown Law Dept., U. C., 5 March, 1859; was Secy. of Conference of Delegates on the subject of Confederation of B. N. A. Provinces, held in Quebec, 1 Oct., 1864, and also Secy. of Conference of Delegates on same subject held in London, Eng., Nov., 1866; appd. deputy of the Min. of Justice, 30 May, 1868. Is an extra Aide-de-Camp to the Gov.-Genl.

Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence.—GEORGE FUTVOYE, *Q. C.* Called to the Bar, L. C., 1848; was permanent clk. of the Crown Law Dept., Can., from 2 May, 1851, until the Union; created Q. C., 1867. Appointed to present office, 30 May, 1868.

Commissioner of Customs. — ROBERT SHORE MILNES BOUCHETTE. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1826. Was for sometime editor of *The Liberal* (Que., 1837). Appd. permanent clk. Crown Law Dept., March, 1848; Commissioner of Customs under the Great Seal of Can., March, 1851; and to same office for Dominion, May, 1868. Has been a special commissioner at various times: in 1854, with Dunbar Ross, Esq., to enquire into origin of fire at Grey Nunnery Buildings, Quebec, which had been leased for the sittings of the Provl. Parlt.; in 1859, to enquire into alleged frauds in collection of revenue on Burlington Bay Canal; in 1860, on special service to visit the ports on both sides of the Frontier to enquire into and report upon the working of the Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S.; in 1861, to

enquire into Emigration Office, Quebec, and the management of the emigration dept.; in 1862, with five other deputy heads, to report upon and carry out the organization of the Civil Service, under act of 1857; in 1864, on special service, conjointly with Collector of port of Montreal, to enquire into the management of the appraising and examining dept. of the Customs at the chief ports of the U. S., and into the warehousing system; in 1866, as commissioner to Paris Exhibition, for special purposes in connection with trade and commerce, weights, measures and currency; 1868, with other members of a board, to revise the old Civil Service Act and report upon the re-organization of the Civil Service of Dominion; 1868, a commissioner, with others, to enquire into and report upon the conduct and efficiency of the whole of the public service of the Dominion, and to re-organize it under the new act. Is *ex-officio* a mem. of the Civil Service Board, of which he is Vice-Chairman by election, of the Board of Audit, and of the Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps, of which latter he is Chairman.

Deputy Inspector-General.—WILLIAM DICKINSON. Entered the public service as bookkeeper in office of Inspector-Genl., Can., Apl, 1842; appd. acting Dy. Insp.-Genl., 1 Oct., 1855; Dy. Insp.-Genl., Can., 15 Augt., 1863; and to same office for Dominion, 30 May, 1868. Is a mem. of the Civil Service Board and of the Board of Audit.

Auditor-General.—John Langton, *M. A.* Sat for Peterborough, in L. A., Can., from 1851 to 1855. Appd. Auditor of Public Accounts, Can., 27 Dec., 1855; Auditor of the Dominion, 30 May 1868; Secretary of the Treasury Board, 31 Jan.,

1868. Is a Civil Service Commissioner and a mem. of Board of Audit.

Assistant Auditor.—Hon. JOHN SIMPSON. Was Collector of Customs, Niagara, for some years. Sat for Niagara in L. A., Can., from 1857 until 1864. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy., Can., for a short period in 1864. Appd. Asst. Auditor, Augt,, 1864.

Accountant of Contingencies.—THOMAS ROSS. Entered public service as extra clk. in Provl. Secy's. office, L. C., Nov., 1839. Appd. 2nd clk. in Provl. Secy's. office, Can., Apl., 1841; chief clk., same office, Accountant of Contingencies, and deputy Governor for signing Marriage Licences, June, 1858; Accountant of Contingencies and deputy Governor for Dominion, 1868. Is Major Ottawa brigade of Garrison Artillery.

Deputy of the Minister of Public Works.—TOUSSIANT TRUDEAU, *C. E.*—Appd. to present office, May, 1868. Was previously, for a short period, Secy. of the Department of Public Works, Can.; subsequently chief Engineer to do.; and from March, 1864, to the Union, deputy Comr. of Public Works.

Commissioner of Inland Revenue.—THOMAS WORTHINGTON. Entered public service as Surveyor of Customs at Fort Erie, 1844; promoted to Collectorship of Customs at new port of Wellington, Ont., 1849; Inspector of Ports, U. C., 1853; joined the Customs' dept. at Toronto, 1855; appd. asst. Commr. of Customs and Excise, 1859, and from this date to 1863 inspected the ports of both Provinces; Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1868. Has been employed on various commissions: in 1854, to inspect Indian

land sales in London; 1856, with Messrs Pennefather and Talfourd, to investigate Indian affairs in Can.; 1858, to inspect the distilleries and breweries in Can., with a view of establishing one uniform system of managing the Excise revenue; 1863, to enquire into the practical working of the free port system at Sault Ste. Marie and Gaspe.

Under Secretary of State for the Provinces.—EDMUND ALLAN MEREDITH, *LL. D.*—Is a barrister of Irel., and of Ontario and Quebec. Graduated at Univ. of Dublin A. B. and L L. B., 1837; received hon. degree of M. A. from Bishop's College, Lennoxville, and that of L L. D. from McGill Univ. Was principal McGill College, 1846-7. Appd. asst.-Secy., U. C., 20 May, 1847; Inspector of Prisons and Asylums, 1859; Chairman of Board of do., 1864; under-Secy. of State for Provinces, 1 July, 1867; Chairman of Civil Service Board, 1869.

Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.—WILLIAM SMITH. Entered public service in H. M. Customs in United Kingdom under an appt. by the Lords of the Treasury, 1840; appd. second clk. of Imperial Customs at St. John, N. B., 1842; Surveyor of Shipping, same port, under Imperial Registry Act, 1851; Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, and Registrar of Shipping, same port, 1855; Receiver-Genl. of Admiralty droits for N. B., 1858; a Commissioner to investigate complaints against Police dept. at St. John, 1862; a mem. of the West India Trade Commission, 1865; Secy. of dept. of Marine and Fisheries, 1867; deputy of the Minister of do., 1868. Is a Civil Service Commissioner, a mem.

of the Board of Audit and of the Civil Service Board.

Deputy Postmaster General.—WILLIAM HENRY GRIFFIN. Entered Imperial public service as a clk. in the office of the dy. Postmaster Genl., 23 Apl., 1831; promoted to be Surveyor of Post-offices, east of Kingston, 1 May, 1835; appd. Secy. of P. O. dept., on its transfer to Provl. control, 1851; deputy Postmaster Genl., Can., 12 June, 1857; depty. Postmaster General of the Dominion, 30 May, 1868. Appd. a Commissioner for the re-organization of the Civil Service, 1868. Was also a mem. of the Civil Service Commission, 1862. Has been a mem. of the Board of Audit since its first establishment, 1858, and of the Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps since 1864.

Secretary to Post Office Department.—WILLIAM WHITE. Entered public service as a clk. in General Post Office, London, 19 Nov., 1846, which he resigned 1 Apl., 1854. Appd. chief Clerk in Money Order office of P. O. dept., Can. (on its establishment), 1 Dec., 1854; secretary of the dept., 21 Jan., 1861.

Deputy of the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics.—JEAN CHARLES TACHÉ, *M. D.* A doctor of medicine. Sat for Rimouski in L. A., Can., from 1847 to Jany., 1857, when he resigned. Was a Commissioner from Can. to Paris Exhibition, 1855, on which occasion created a chevalier of the legion of honor by the Emperor of the French; editor of *Le Courrier du Canada* (Que.) from 1857 to 1859, when appointed an inspector of prisons, asylums, &c., of which he became chairman, 1863. Appd Depy. Minr. of Agriculture, Can., Augt., 1864, which office he continues

to hold under the Dominion. Was a Comr. to Paris Exhibition, 1866. Author of various works on Canada.

Under-Secretary of State for Canada.—ETIENNE PARENT. Called to the Bar, L. C., May, 1829. Entered public service as asst.-French translator, Leg. Assembly, L. C., 1828, and was successively Librarian and Law Clk. of that house. Sat for Saguenay in L. A., Can., from 1841 to Oct., 1842, when appd. clk. of Ex. Council. Appd. asst. Provl. Secy., L C., May, 1847, and under-Secy. of State for Dominion, 30 May, 1868. Is a Civil Service Commissioner, and a mem. of the Civil Service Board.

Deputy Receiver-General.—THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON. Served for a short period in Royal Navy, and afterwards in East India Company's Marine, Entered Provl. Secy. and Registrar's office, U. C., 1 Nov., 1832. At the union of U. and L. C., in 1841, was appd. chief Clerk of the Provl. Secy's. office, Receiver of Fees and Paymaster of Contingencies, deputy-Governor for signing Marriage Licenses, and asst. depy. Clk. of the Crown in Chancery, offices which he continued to hold until May, 1858, when appd. dpy. Receiver-General, Can. Appd. to same office under the Dominion, May, 1868. Is a Lieut.-Col. (unattached) in Militia.

LEGAL QUALIFICATIONS

Of Senators and Members of the House of Commons, who are Electors.

The Parliament of the Dominion consists of the Queen, a Senate of 72, appointed by the Crown for life, and a House of Commons of 181 members chosen by the people. The members of this Parliament are locally apportioned as follows:—

	Senators.	Members of the H. of Commons.
For Ontario.....	24	82
" Quebec*.....	24	65
" Nova Scotia.....	12	19
" N. Brunswick.....	12	15

The number of Senators is fixed (except that six additional Senators may be appointed by the Crown); that of Members of the House of Commons is to vary according to the population ascertained at each decennial census, Quebec retaining the same number. Thus, supposing the calculation in our article on the census (respecting gradual increase of population) to be correct, the House of Commons will be thus constituted after 1871: Ontario, 98; Quebec, 65; Nova Scotia, 18; New Brunswick, 15; total 196. Term of

*The Senators of Quebec are nominated one for each of 24 territorial districts, in which their property qualification must be.

election, five years, unless the House be sooner dissolved. Sessions annual. The property qualification is: For Senators, the possession of $4,000 real and personal estate over and above all liabilities; for Members of the House of Commons in Ontario and Quebec, £500 sterling of real estate; in New Brunswick the possession for six months previous to the issue of the writ of election of $1,200 of real estate; in Nova Scotia, "a legal or equitable freehold estate in possession, of the clear yearly value of eight dollars ($8)," or the candidate must be "qualified to be an elector."

The following are electors: In Ontario and Quebec, every male subject, being the owner or occupier or tenant of real property of the assessed value of $300, or of the yearly value of $30, if within cities or towns, or of the assessed value of $200, or the yearly value of $20, if not so situate. In New Bruuswick, every male subject of the age of 21 years, not disqualified by law, assessed for the year for which the register is made up, in respect of real estate to the amount of $100, or of personal property, or personal and real, amounting together to $400, or $400 annual income. In Nova Scotia, all subjeets of the age of 21 years, not disqualified by law, assessed for the year for which the register is made up in respect of real estate to the value of $150, or in respect of personal estate or of real and personal together to the value of $300.

Voting in Quebec, Ontario and Nova Scotia is open, on enquiry by the Returning Officers, after the person desirous of voting has by reference to the registration list established his right to vote. In New Brunswick votes are taken by ballot.—*The Year Book and Almanac of Canada*, 1868. Edited by Arthur Harvey, F. S. S.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

E. R. signifies East Riding; W. R., West Riding; N. R. North Riding; S. R., South Riding; g. e., general election; U. C., Upper Canada; L. C. Lower Canada, or Legislative Council; N. B., New Brunswick; N. S., Nova Scotia; Ont., Province of Ontario: P. Q., Province of Quebec; L. A., Legislative Assembly; P. C., Privy Councillor of Canada; Ex. Council, Executive Council; M. L. C., Member of the Legislative Council; M. P., Member of the House of Commons of Canada; Provl. Secy., Provincial Secretary; J. P., Justice of the Peace; N. P., Notary Public; M. D., Doctor of Medicine; L L. D., Doctor of Laws; D. C. L., Doctor of Civil (or Canon) Law; B. C. L, Bachelor of Civil Law; M. A., Master of Arts; Q. C. Queen's Counsel; C. E, Civil Engineer: P. L. S., Provincial Land Surveyor; Hon., Honorable; Batt., Battalion: B., Born; S., son; dau., daughter; M., married; Ed, educated; Co., County or Company; V. M., Volunteer Militia; Sch., School; U. E. loyalist, United Empire loyalist; Am., America or American; Govt., Government; Parlt., Parliament. The letter C. or L. after a member's name signifies that he is either a Conservative or a Liberal.

THE

Enter
L. C. of
850; C
Declarat
Senate

AIKINS

Of I
Peel, (
1845,
Major
Assemb
Defeate
Council
Called
1867.—

ALLAN,

S. of
Toronto
Legisla
il, sam

PART I.

THE SENATE.

THE HON. JOSEPH EDOUARD CAUCHON,

Speaker.

(Appointed 5th Nov., 1867.)

JOHN F. TAYLOR, *Clerk of the Senate.*

Entered service of L. C of U. C., Jan. 1822; Clerk Asst. L. C. of Can. 1841; Master in Chancery, 1843; Clerk of L. C., 850; Commissioner to administer oath of allegiance and eclaration of qualification to Senators, 1867; Clerk of the enate and Master in Chancery, 1867.

AIKINS, *Hon.* JAMES COX. L.

Of Irish parentage. B. in Tp. of Toronto, Co. Peel, Ont., 1823. Ed. at Cobourg Academy. M. 845, Miss Mary Elizabeth Jane Somerset. Is Major 3rd Batt. Peel Militia. Sat for Peel in Leg. Assembly, Can., from 1854 until g. e. 1861, when efeated. Was mem. for Home Division in Leg. Council, same Province, from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 867.—*Richview, Ont.*

ALLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM, *F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.* C.

S. of the late Hon. William Allan, of Moss Park, Toronto, who was for many years a mem. of the Legislative Council of U. C., and of the Ex. Council, same Province, during the Governments of Sir

F. B. Head and Sir Geo. Arthur. B. in Toronto, 9 Jan., 1822. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M., 1st, 1846, Louisa Maud, third dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart., C.B., Chief Justice of U. C., (she d. at Rome, 1852); 2ndly, Adelaide Harriet, dau. of the Rev. T. Schreiber, formerly of Bradnell Lodge, Essex, Eng. Called to the Bar, U. C., Hilary Term, 1846. Is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, and of the Zoological Society, (Eng.); a member of the Council of the University of Trinity College, Toronto; President of the Mechanics' Institute and of the Horticultural Society of Toronto, and of the Bible Society of U. C. Was Mayor of Toronto, 1855. Has been President of the Canadian Institute, same city. Sat in Leg. Council, Can., for York Division, from 1858 until the Union, and was Chairman of the Private Bill Committee of that House, a position to which he was again elected in the Senate, on the opening of the Dominion Parliament, 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Moss Park, Toronto.*

ANDERSON, *Hon.* JOHN HAWKINS. L.

A merchant, and a director of the Bank of Nova Scotia. Has been an Alderman of Halifax. Sat in Leg. Council, N. S., previous to the Union; and was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Receiver General, same Province, from 1860 to 1862. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. —*Rose Mount, Gottingen St., Halifax.*

ARCHIBALD, *Hon.* THOMAS D. L.

S. of the late Charles Archibald, Esq., of Onslow, N. S. B. at Onslow, 1812. Ed. at Pictou Academy. M., 1st, Susan, dau. of William Corbet, Esq., and 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of A. Hughes, Esq., of Boston, U. S. Is Consular Agent for the United

States at Sydney; and President of the Gowrie Coal Mining Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council N. S., from 1860 to 1863. Sat in Leg. Council, N. S., from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*North Sydney, C. B.*

ARMAND, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOSEPH F. C.

S. of the late François Armand, Esq. Is Lieut. Col. 16th Batt. Montreal Militia. Represented Alma Division in the Leg. Council, Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Rivière des Prairies, P. Q.*

BENSON, *Hon.* JOSEPH REA. L.

Descended from an Irish family of Eng. extraction, that came to Am. 1815, and settled at Kingston, Ont. M. the eld. dau. of the late Charles Ingersoll, Esq., of Ingersoll, Ont. Has been engaged in commercial pursuits, in connection with mills and vessels for many years. Is President of the Niagara District Bank, of the Welland Loan Co., of the St. Catherines Gas Co., and Vice-President of the International Suspension Bridge Co. Was a mem. of the Town Council of St. Catherines and of the Co. Council of Lincoln. Was solicited to come forward as a candidate for Leg. Council, Can., upon several occasions, but did not enter public life until 1867 when returned by acclamation for Niagara division; owing to prorogation of Parlt. did not take his seat, and the Union coming into force shortly afterwards, Parlt. was dissolved. Sat for Lincoln in House of Commons from g. e. 1867, until appointed to Senate, 14 March, 1868.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

BILL, *Hon.* CALEB RAND. C.

Immediate ancestors came from Eng. to N. S. in early part of present century, and settled in Tp. Cornwallis, where they founded Billtown. B. at Billtown, 1806. Ed. in N. S. M., 1828, Rebecca, only dau. of Deacon Cogswell, of Cornwallis, (she d. 1845.) An extensive land owner. Is a Commissioner for the relief of Insolvent Debtors, and for taking affidavits in certain cases. Was a Governor of Acadia College for some years; President of the Agricultural Society for King's Co.; and a School Commissioner. Sat for Kings in Leg. Assembly, N. S., from 1855 to 1859, when he retired, and for N. R. of same county from 1863 to the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Billtown, N. S.*

BLAKE, *Hon.* OLIVER. L.

Of Irish descent. B. Oct., 1802. Came to Can. when young. M. Dec., 1827, Miss Catherine Sovereign, of Tp. of Townsend, Norfolk, Ont. A director of the Beaver Mutual Fire Insurance Association. Has been Reeve of Townsend. Sat in Leg. Coun., Can., for Thames Division, from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Waterford, Ont.*

BOTSFORD, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* AMOS EDWIN. C.

Second s. of the late Hon. Wm. Botsford, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, N. B., and formerly Speaker of the Assembly of that Province; and grands. of Amos Botsford, Esq., a U. E. loyalist, formerly of Newtown, Coun., who was Speaker of the first Assembly elected after N. B. was constituted a separate Province. B. in St. John, N. B., 1804. Ed. at Sackville. M., Sept., 1864, Mary, relict of the late T. F. Allison, Esq.,

of Sackville. Is President of the Dominion Rifle Association, and of the Provincial Board of Agriculture, N. B., and Lieut. Col. 2nd Batt. Westmoreland Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N. B., from 1838 to 1840, when he resigned; and a mem. of Leg. Council same Province, from 1833 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland in L. A. of N. B., 1830. Was senior Judge of Common Pleas for Westmoreland for several years; a Commissioner, with Mr. Chandler, to settle boundary line between N. S. and N. B., 1836; a delegate to Washington respecting Border difficulty, 1839; a delegate to Quebec during government of Lord Durham, to discuss measures connected with the general interests of B. N. A.; a Commissioner, with Col. Robinson and the late Col. Bouchette, to settle disputed boundary between Can. and N. B.; and a delegate, a second time, to Washington respecting a Reciprocity Treaty with U. S., 1852. Moved and carried, 1835, an addition to Standing Orders of Leg. Council, N. B., which for the first time made the debates and proceedings of that body public, which up to that time had been carried on with closed doors; moved resolutions, in same House, March, 1866, approving of the Union of B. N. A. Colonies. Was requested to form an Administration for N. B., 1866, but declined. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Westcock, Sackville, N. B.*

BOURINOT, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOHN. C.

Of Norman descent. B. in the Island of Jersey. Ed. in Jersey, and at Caen in Normandy. M., Jane, dau. of Judge Marshall, formerly Chief Justice of Cape Breton. Is Vice Consul for France at Sydney, and Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. of Cape Breton Militia. Sat for Cape Breton in House of

Assembly, N. S., from 1859 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Sydney, C. B.*

BUREAU, *Hon.* JACQUES OLIVIER, *N. P.* L.

Family originally came from Normandy to Quebec, and subsequently removed to Montreal. B. at Three Rivers, P. Q. M., 1868, Madame J. H. Terroux. A Notary Public. Sat for Napierville in Leg. Assembly, Can., from g. e. 1854 until Sept., 1862, when elected for DeLorimier Division, Leg. Council, which he represented until the Union. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Provincial Secy., Can., from Jany. to May, 1863. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*St. Rémi, P.Q.*

BURNHAM, *Hon.* ASA ALLWORTH. C.

Ancestors came from Eng. to one of the New England States, (where his father was born) before the Am. revolution. S. of the late Hon. Z. Burnham, who came to Canada in 1796. B. on site of the present town of Cobourg, Ont., 1808. Ed. in Canada and New York. M., 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of Saml. Street Wilmot, Esq., of Clarke, Co. Durham, Ont. Has been engaged in agricultural pursuits since 1823. A Director of the Bank of Toronto, and of the Canada Landed Credit Co. Was for several years President of the Board of Police, Cobourg; Warden of Northumberland and Durham, 1851; Treasurer of same counties, 1852; Mayor of Cobourg, 1861-2; and President of the Agricultural Association, U. C., 1862. Sat for Northumberland in L. A., Can., from 1851 to 1854; and for Newcastle division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

CAMPBELL, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q.C.*, **P.C.** **C.**

Of Scotch descent. S. of the late Dr. Campbell, who resided at Lachine, P. Q., for some years. B. in East Riding of Yorkshire, Eng., about 1821. Came to Can. with his father when very young. Ed. at Lachine, at the College of St. Hyacinthe, P. Q., and at Kingston. M., 1855, his cousin, Georgina Fredrica Locke, dau. of Thos. Sandwith, Esq., of Beverly, Yorkshire. Called to the Bar, U. C. in Michaelmas Term, 1843. Created Q.C., 1856. Is a Bencher of the Law Society, U. C.; and Dean of the Faculty of Law, Queen's University, Kingston. Was an Alderman of that city for some years. Represented Cataraqui division in Leg. Council, Can., from Nov. 1858, until the Union. Was Speaker of that body from 12 Feb., 1863, until the dissolution of Parliament in May, same year; and a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, from March, 1864, until the Union. Was a mem. of the Quebec Union Conference. Appointed a mem. of the Queen's Privy Council and Postmaster General of the Dominion, 1st July, 1867 (salary $5,000). Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Kingston; Ottawa.*

CAUCHON, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOSEPH EDOUARD. **C.**

Descended from a mem. of the *Conseil Supérieur*, who came to Canada in 1636; a son of this gentleman, Cauchon de Laverdière, was Judge of the *Cour Royale*, at the Island of Orleans, P.Q. B. at St. Rochs, Quebec, 31 Dec., 1816. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1st, 1844, Julie, eld. dau. of M. Chas. Lemieux, of Quebec, (she d. 1864); 2ndly, 1866, Miss Nolan, of the same city. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1843. Edited *Le Cana-*

dien newpaper, from 1841 to 1842, and in the latter year founded *Le Journal de Québec*, of which he is still chief political editor. Is Lieut. Col. of the 9th Batt. of Volunteer Militia, or *Chasseurs de Québec*. Was Mayor of Quebec for some years. Is author of *Notions Elémentaires de Physique*, (Que. 1841); *Etudes sur l'Union Projetée des Provinces Britanniques de l'Amérique du Nord*, (Do., 1858); and *L'Union des Provinces de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord*, (Do., 1865). Was Commissioner of Crown Lands, Can., from Jan., 1855, to April, 1857; and Commissioner of Public Works, Can., from June, 1861, to May, 1862. Called upon, in 1867, to form a Government for the Province of Quebec, a duty which he failed to accomplish, owing to causes beyond his control. Appointed a mem. of the Senate and Speaker of that body, 5 Nov., 1867 (salary $3,200). Sat for Montmorenci in Leg. Assembly, Can., from 1844, until the Union, when he was returned to Commons and Local House by acclamation. Continues to hold his seat in Local House.—*Esplanade, Quebec; Speaker's Chambers, Parliament Building, Ottawa.*

CHAFFERS, *Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY. L.

S. of the late Mr. William Unsworth Chaffers, by Catherine H. Blanchetto; and grands. of W. Chaffers, Esq., M.D., of Liverpool, Eng. B. in Quebec, 1830. Ed. at Chambly and Montreal. M., 1849, Louise, dau. of James O'Leary, Esq., M.D. A merchant. Sat for Rouville in Leg. Assembly, Can., from Oct.. 1856, till g. e., 1857, when he retired. Has been Warden of the Co. Rouville, Mayor of Césaire, a Commissioner of Small Causes, and President of the Rouville Agricultural Society. Represented Rougemont division in Leg. Council, Can., from Jany., 1864, until

the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*St. Césaire, P.Q.*

CHAPAIS, *Hon.* JEAN CHARLES, **P. C.** **C.**

S. of J. C. Chapais, Esq., merchant, of River Ouelle, P. Q. B. at River Ouelle. Ed. at the Quebec seminary. M. the dau. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, for many years a mem. of the Leg. Council, Can. A merchant. Has been a Govt. director of the Grand Trunk Railway. Was a mem. of the Quebec Union Conference, 1864; and of the Ex-Council, and Commissioner of Public Works, Can., from March, 1864, until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Agriculture, 1 July, 1867. Appointed to the Senate, 30 Jany. 1868. Represents Champlain in the Local House.—*St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, P. Q. ; Ottawa.*

CHRISTIE, *Hon.* DAVID. **L.**

B. in Scot. Came to Can., 1834. An extensive agriculturalist. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto; and President of the Board of Agriculture, U.C. Has been President of the Agricultural Association, U. C. Sat for Wentworth, in Leg. Assembly, Can., from 1851 to 1854, and for Brant, E. R., from 1855 to 1858, when he resigned and was elected to Leg. Council for Erie division, which he represented until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Paris, Ont.*

CORMIER, *Hon.* CHARLES. **L.**

A Merchant. Has been Mayor of Megantic. Represented Kennebec division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the

Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Plessisville, P. Q.*

CRAWFORD, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* GEORGE. C.

B. in Co. Cavan, Irel. Ed. in Can. M. 1st., Miss Brown (she d.); 2ndly., the dau. of Mr. Sheriff Sherwood. Came to Can. at an early age, and was a contractor on the Rideau, Cornwall and Beauharnois canals. A director of the Provincial Insurance Co., and Lieut. Col. (retired) from the Leeds militia. Commanded a Volunteer company during the rebellion, 1837, and was subsequently a commissioner for settling the rebellion losses. Has been President of the Brockville and Ottawa Railway, and a director of the Grand Trunk Railway. Sat for Brockville in L. A., Can., from 1851 to 1857, when he retired. Represented St. Lawrence division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Brockville, Ont.*

DEVAR, *Hon.* JAMES. L.

A merchant. Appointed to the Senate, March, 1868.—*St. John, N.B.*

DICKEY, *Hon.* ROBERT BARRY, *Q.C.* C.

S. of the late Robert McGowan Dickey, Esq., who sat in the House of Assembly, N. S., from 1836 to 1851. B. at Amherst, N. S., 10 Nov., 1812. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M. Oct., 1844, Mary Blair, third dau. of the late Hon. Alex. Stewart, C. B., Master of the Rolls and Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, N.S. Called to the Bar, Jany., 1834. Has been Judge of the Probate Court and Registrar of Probates for Co. Cumberland for past 20 years. Is a director of the Nova Scotia Electric Telegraph Co., and Consular

Agent for the United States at Amherst. Was a delegate from N. S. Govt. to Eng., on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1858; and to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Was a mem. of the Leg. Council, N. S., before the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Amherst, N. S.*

DICKSON, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* WALTER HAMILTON. C.

S. of the late Hon. W. Dickson, a mem. of the Leg. Council of U.C. B. in U. C. Called to the Bar, U. C,, in Hilary Term, 1830. Sat for Niagara in Leg. Assembly, Can., from 1844 to 1851. Was a Life mem. of the Leg. Council, Can., from Feby., 1855, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Niagara, Ont.*

DUCHESNAY, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* ANTOINE JUSCHEREAU. C.

S. of the late Colonel Michael Louis Juschereau Duchesnay, *Seigneur de Fossambault*, who became at an early age an officer in the then 60th Regiment, retired to enjoy his patrimonial estates, and was eventually appointed Deputy Adjutant General of Militia, by Charlotte Hermine Louise Catherine de Salaberry. Is cousin of the Hon. E. H. J. Duchesnay, Senator. Sat for Portneuf in Leg. Assembly, Can., from 1848 to 1851. Is a *Seigneur* of P. Q., and Lieut. Col. commanding 4th Battalion Portneuf Militia. Represented LaSalle division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Ste. Catherine, Fossambault, P. Q.*

DUCHESNAY, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* ELZÉAR HENRI JUSCHEREAU. C.

A descendant of a family of some note. S. of

the late Hon. Antoine Louis Juschereau Duchesnay, Executive and Legislative Councillor of L.C., by Louise Fleury de Lagorgendière, The name was originally Juschereau de St. Denis : a branch of the family still flourishes in France, two individuals of which have attained high rank in the military service, one of whom, present in Russia during the campaign of 1812-13, has written an interesting work. On the acquisition of the *Fief Duchesnay*, about 150 years ago, the Canadian branch, according to the French custom, took the name of the property. By his mother, Mr. D. is descended from the Lemoines, created Barons de Longueil. M., 1st, 1834, Miss Perrault, dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Perrault, of Quebec, (she d.) 2ndly, Eliza Suzanne, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice T. T. Taschereau. Is Lieut. Col. commanding Military District No. 3, and the 4th Battalion Dorchester Militia, and a Commissioner of Small Causes. Represented Lauzon division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Ste. Marie, Nouvelle Beauce, P. Q.*

DUMOUCHEL, *Hon.* LÉANDRE, *M.D.* C.

Of Norman descent. S. of the late J. B. Dumouchel, Esq., of St. Benoit, P. Q., by Marie-Victoire Félix. B. 29 March, 1811. Ed. at Montreal College. M., Nov., 1839, Miss Herminie Peltier, of Montreal, (she d. 1867.) Admitted to practice of medical profession, 1835. Is Lieut. Col. 2nd Batt. Two Mountains Militia, and for 14 years has been President of the Agricultural Society of same Co. Sat as a mem. of Leg. Council, Can., from 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*St. Benoit, P. Q.*

FERGUSON, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOHN. C.

Descended from the family of Ferguson of Auchentiber, Ayrshire, Scot. B. in Ayrshire, Scot., 1813. Ed. there. Settled in Bathurst, N. B., 1836. M., 1847, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Hugh Munro, Esq., of Somersetvale, Bathurst. Has been for many years a partner in the firm of Ferguson, Rankin & Co., a branch of the extensive firm of Pollock, Gilmour & Co., of Glasgow. Is Lieut. Col. 1st. Batt. Gloucester County Militia. Sat in Leg. Council, N. B., from Sept. 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Bathurst, N. B.*

FERRIER, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JAMES. C.

B. in Scot., 1800. Ed. in Fifeshire. Came to Can. in 1821, and up to 1836 was actively engaged in mercantile pursuits. Became a mem. of the Corporation of the city of Montreal in 1841, Mayor in 1847, and Lieut. Col. of the Fire Battalion of Montreal Militia same year. Projected the Montreal and Lachine Railway. Appointed a mem. of the Board of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, 1845. Has been a director of the Can. Board of the Bank of British North America since it was first established. Was President of the Montreal Assurance Co. for six years, of the St. Andrew Society, Montreal, upon several occasions. Is Chairman Can. Board of the Grand Trunk Railway Co., including the Montreal and Champlain, and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Co's.; President of the City Drill Association, Montreal, and of Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society; Vice-President of the Can. Sunday School Union, and of the French Canadian Missionary Society, Superintendent of the Wesleyan Central Sunday School, Gt. St.

James' St., Montreal, and a director of the Ives Mining Co. Was a life mem. of the Leg. Council, Can., from 27 May, 1847, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Is mem. for Victoria in the Leg. Council, Quebec. —*St. James' Club ;* 100, *St. Alexander St., Montreal.*

FLINT, *Hon.* BILLA. L.

Family emigrated from Cornwall, Eng. to Connecticut, previous to Declaration of Independence; thence, in 1803, came to Can. B. in Tp. of Elizabethtown, Leeds, Ont., 9 Feb. 1805. Ed. there. M., Sept. 1827, Phœbe Sawyer, 2nd dau. of the late Philip Clement, Esq., of Brockville. A merchant; and Reeve of Elzevir, Co. Hastings. Has been on commission of the peace since 1836. Was first President of the Board of Police, Belleville; Reeve of Belleville, and Mayor of that town, 1866. Sat for Co. Hastings in Leg. Assembly, Can., from 1847 to 1851, when defeated; and for Hastings, S. R., from 1854 to 1857. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Trent Division Leg. Coun. Can., 1861. Represented that Division from 1863 until the Union. Appointed to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Belleville, Ont.*

FOSTER, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* ASA BELKNAP. C.

S. of the late Dr. Stephen S. Foster, an early settler in Eastern Townships, P.Q., who represented Shefford in L. A., Can., from 1841 to 1847. Is Lieut. Col. commanding 1st Batt. Shefford Militia. Sat for Shefford in Leg. Assembly, Can., from 1858 until 1860, when he resigned, and was returned to Leg. Council for Bedford division, which he represented until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Frost Village, P. Q.*

GLAZIER, *Hon.* JOHN. L.

A lumber merchant. Sat for Sunbury in L. A. of N. B. for some years prior and up to the Union, and afterwards, until appointed to the Senate, March, 1868.—*Lincoln, Sunbury, N. B.*

GUÉVREMONT, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE. C.

Sat for Richelieu in Leg. Assembly, Can. from 1854 to g. e. 1857, when defeated. Represented Saurel in Leg. Council, Can., from 1858 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Local House, at g. e. 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Sorel, P. Q.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN. C.

B. in Canada. Is chairman and one of the trustees of the University of Queen's College, Kingston. Was at one time President of the late Commercial Bank. Has been President of the Canadian Inland Steam Navigation Company since its incorporation. Sat in Leg. Council, Can., as a life mem,, from June, 1841, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. —*Kingston, Ont.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN. C.

Is a mem. of the family of Hamilton of Hamwood, Co. Meath, Irel. The family claims descent from Hugh Hamilton, a son of Sir James Hamilton of Evandale, in the kingdom of Scot., who settled in Irel., 1616. (See Burke's *Landed Gentry.*) Third s. of the late Col. Geo. Hamilton. of Quebec and Hawkesbury, Can., who died in 1837, by Lucy Craigie. B. near Quebec, 1827. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1st, Rebecca L., dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, B. A., of Cork, Irel., 2ndly, E. M.,

dau. of Wm. Wood, Esq., of Seale Lodge, Surrey, Eng. Is a mem. of the extensive and long established lumber firm of Hamilton Brothers, proprietors of the Hawkesbury Mills, Ont. A director of the Ottawa Union Forwarding Co. Was Reeve of Hawkesbury for four years, and Warden of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell for three years. Sat for Inkermann in Leg. Council, Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Evandale House, Hawkesbury, Ont; Sherbrooke Street, Montreal.*

HAZEN, *Hon.* ROBERT LEONARD, *Q. C.* C.

S. of the late William Hazen, Esq.; and grands. of the celebrated loyalist, Col. John Murray, formerly of Rutland, Mass., who accompanied the royal army to Halifax, 1776, and thence removed to St. John, N.B. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. in St. John, 1806. Ed. at the Grammar sch. there. M., 1837, Sarah, eld. dau. of the late Hon. Judge Botsford. Called to the bar, N.B., 1832. Is Judge and Commissary of the Court of Vice Admiralty, N. B.; Recorder of St. John; and aBencher of the Barristers' Society. Was for many years a distinguished leader of the bar of N. B.; has been a mem. of council of King's College, Fredericton, and a director of Commercial Bank. N. B. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N. B., without office, from 1844 to 1854, when the Government resigned, and, again, from 1856 to 1857. Sat for St. John (city) in L. A. of N. B. from 1837 until 1848, when appointed to Leg. Council, same Province, where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*St. John, N.B.*

HOLMES, *Hon.* JOHN. C.

B. in Ross-shire, Scot., March, 1789, Ed. there.

ame to N. S., 1803. M., 1814, Miss Fraser, of Nova Scotia. Sat for Victoria in House of Assembly, N. S., from 1836 to 1847, when defeated; and again from 1851 to 1858, when he was appointed to Leg. Council, where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Springville, via New Glasgow, N. S.*

ENNY, *Hon.* EDWARD. C.

A wholesale merchant. Is a director of the Merchants' Bank, N.S., and of the Halifax Club. Was President of the Leg. Council, N. S., prior to and up to the Union. Appointed a mem. of the Privy Council and Receiver General of the Dominion, 1st July, 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Halifax Club*; 190, *Pleasant Street, Halifax; Ottawa.*

ACOSTE, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* LOUIS. *N. P.* C.

S. of M. Louis Lacoste, of Boucherville, P. Q., by Josephine Dubois. The family came originally from Languedoc, France, and settled at Boucherville. B. 3 April, 1798. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. M., 1st, Jany., 1823, Miss Catherine Boucher de Labruère; 2ndly, Sept., 1835, Charlotte Magenty Mount, relict of J. L. F. Genevey, Esq.; and 3rdly, Nov., 1838, Miss Marie Antoinette Thaïs Troulx. Is Lieut. Col. commanding 1st Batt. Chambly militia. Sat for Chambly in Leg. Assembly, Can., from 1843 to 1861, when he resigned and was returned for Montarville division in Leg. Council, which he represented until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Boucherville, P. Q.*

EONARD, *Hon.* ELIJAH. L.

B. in the United States. Has been mayor of

London, Ont., and a director of the London & Port Stanley railway. Was an unsuccessful candidate for that city in Leg. Assembly, Can., at g. e., 1854. Represented Malahaide division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1862 to the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*London, Ont.*

LESLIE, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JAMES, *J. P.* C.

S. of Capt. James Leslie, 15th Regt. of Foot, who was Assistant Quarter Master General to the army of Gen. Wolfe at the capture of Quebec, and was descended from the second son of the first Earl of Rothes, by a dau. of John Stuart of Inchbreck in the Mearns, who was lineally and legitimately descended from Walter Stuart of Morphy in the Mearns, whose grandfather, Murdoch, Duke of Albany, was grandson of Robert the Second by Elizabeth Mure of Rowallan. (See BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*) B. at Kair, Kincardine, 4 Sept., 1786. Ed. at the Grammar School, Aberdeen, and afterwards at Marischal College and University of Aberdeen. M., 1815, a dau. of the late Patrick Langan, Esq., *Seigneur* of Bourchemin and De Ramsay, formerly an officer in the British army. Was for many years an extensive merchant in Montreal. Served as an officer in the Montreal Volunteers during the war with the U. S. in 1812; and held a commission in the Militia from 1811 until 1862, when he retired retaining his rank as Lieut. Colonel. Was President of the Ex. Council, Can., from March to Sept., 1848; and Provincial Secretary and Registrar from latter date until Oct. 1851. Sat as mem. for East Ward of Montreal in Leg. Assembly, L. C., from g. e., 1824, until the Union between U. and L. C. in 1840. Was mem. for Verchères in Leg. Assembly, Can., from 1841 to March, 1848, when he was

ummoned to the Leg. Council, where he continued o sit until the Union of 1867. An unsuccessful andidate for Montreal (County) at g. e., 1841. Appointed to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*St. Mary's Cottage, 36, Parthenais St., Montreal.*

LETELLIER DE ST JUST, *Hon.* LUC. *N. P.* L.

S. of François Letellier, Esq., of St. Valier, Co. Bellechasse, by the dau. of the late Chas. Casgrain, Esq., *seigneur* of River Ouelle, P. Q. B. at River Ouelle. Ed. at St. Anne College. A Notary Public. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Minister of Agriculture, Can., from May 1863 to March 1864. Sat in Leg. Assembly Can., for Kamouraska during the session of 1851. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same place at g. e,, 1852, and again at g. e., 1857. Represented Grandville division in Leg. Council, Can., from May 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*River Ouelle, P. Q.*

LOCKE, *Hon.* JOHN. L.

Family removed from Massachusetts to Nova Scotia previous to the first Am. revolution, and settled in Queen's Co., but subsequently removed to Shelburne, in which Co. they have since resided. B. 15 Sept., 1825. Ed. in Liverpool, Eng., and at Shelburne, N. S. M. Jan., 1851, Miss Mary Elizabeth Churchill. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. S., from 1856 to 1857, and from 1860 to 1863. Sat for Shelburne (township) in House of Assembly, N. S., from 1851 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Locke's Island, N. S.*

MACPHERSON, *Hon.* DAVID LEWIS. C.

B. in Scot., 12 Sept. 1818. Ed. at the In-

verness Royal Academy. Came to Can., 1835. M June, 1844, Elizabeth Sarah, eldest dau. of William Molson, Esq., of Montreal, and grand-dau. of Hon John Molson. Is mem. of the firm of Gzowski & Co. contractors; President of the St. Andrew Society, Toronto; a mem. of the Corporation of London, Ont.; and a director of the Toronto Rolling Mills Company. Appointed Arbitrator under the B. A. Act for the Province of Ontario, "for the division and adjustment of the debts, credits, liabilities and properties of Upper Canada and Lower Canada," 1868. Represented Saugeen division in Leg. Council, Can., from Oct., 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Chesnut Park; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

MCCLELAN, *Hon.* ABNER REID. L

Youngest s. of late Peter McClelan, Esq., a Magistrate, and Judge of Common Pleas, Co. Albert, whose parents came from North of Irel., and settled in N. S. about a century ago. B. at Hopewell, N. B., 1831. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. Unmarried. Was one of the Governors of Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N.B., and Vice-President of the Alumni Society of the Academy and College of that name. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of the Board of Works, N. B., from April, 1866, until the Union. Sat for Albert in Leg. Assembly, N. B., from 1854 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Hopewell, N. B.*

MCCRAE, *Hon.* WALTER. L

Grandfather emigrated from the North of Irel. to the State of New York about 1770; he resided

ear Saratoga during the Revolution, but a short ime after Governor Simcoe's proclamation, in 792, removed to Can., and took up his residence n Tp. of Montague, on the Rideau, and has many escendants there. S. of the late Alex. McCrae, Esq., of Wolford, Co. Grenville, Ont. B. at Burit's Rapids, Ont., 10 Nov., 1810. M. 1st., 1836, Anne, dau. of the late Mr. Patrick Murray, of Mohil, Co. Leitrim, Irel.; 2ndly, 1852, Eliza Ann, au. of the late Mr. William Burnham, of Burington, Vt. Called to the Bar U. C., in Hilary Term, 1850. Is Captain (from late Chatham Rifle Co.) in the Militia. Was Mayor of Chatham, 859. Represented Western division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called o the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. —*Chatham, Ont.*

McCULLY, *Hon.* JONATHAN, *Q. C.* **L.**

S. of a Baptist clergyman whose father emigraed from the North of Irel., and was among the arliest settlers in N. S. B. at Macan, Cumberand, N. S., 1809. Ed. at Co. Grammar School. Called to the bar, N. S., and N. B., 1836. A mem. f the law firm of McCully & Blanchard, Halifax. Was Judge of Probates, Halifax, for some years. Has long been connected with the newspaper ress of N. S. as a public writer: edited the *Morning Chronicle* and the *Nova Scotian* (Halifax), rom 1857 to 1865; since then has edited the *Unionist*, (same city.) Is author of a pamphlet n favor of the Union of the Colonies. Was Solitor General and Chief Commissioner of Railways, N. S., from 1860 to 1862. Was a delegate o Quebec in 1861, when the question of Union was or the first time discussed by delegates from N. S. nd N. B. with the Govt. of Canada; a delegate o the same city in 1862, to confer with the Can.

Govt. respecting the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Convention, 1864; to that at Quebec in the same year; and to the London Conference of 1866-7, which completed the terms of Union. Was a Commissioner with Messrs. Young, (Sir W.), Ritchie and Uniacke, for revising and consolidating the laws of N. S., and as such was charged with the revision and consolidation of the criminal laws of that Province. Sat in the Leg. Council, N. S., from 1847 until the Union, and during that time introduced in and carried through the Legislature several measures of general interest, such as the Act for enabling aliens to purchase and inherit real estate; that regulating the mining for gold; another abolishing manhood suffrage as a qualification for voting for members of Parliament, and substituting therefor a rate on real estate or personal property, or both, and registration; another for the protection of married women when deserted by their husbands; and another to compensate owners and occupiers of real estate for damage done by railways crossing their lands. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Brunswick Place, Halifax, N. S.*

MCDONALD, *Hon.* DONALD. L.

Father came from Scot. and settled in the State of New York, in early part of present century; afterwards removed to Western Can. B. in Scot., 1814. Ed. in Can. M., 1838, the dau. of the late James Mitchell, Esq., Judge of the Talbot District. Was for many years in the service of the Canada Land Company. Is vice president of the Royal Canadian Bank, and a trustee of the University of Queen's College, Kingston. Represented Tecumseth division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by

yal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Queen St. West oronto.*

cMaster, *Hon.* William. L.

S. of the late Mr. William McMaster, linen erchant, of county Tyrone, North of Irel. B. 11. Came to Can., 1833. Is head of the firm of . McMaster & Nephews, dry goods merchants, oronto. Is a mem. of the Council of Public Inruction, U. C.; president of the Canadian Bank of ommerce, and of the Freehold Permanent Buildg and Savings Society; a director of the Great estern Railway; of the Ontario Bank; and of e Canada Landed Credit Co. Represented Midnd division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1862 until e Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclaation, May, 1867.—*Rathnelly, Toronto.*

alhoit, *Hon.* Charles, *M. D.* L.

Of French descent. S. of the late Lieut. Col. on. F. X. Malhoit, M. P. P. and M. L. C. in the . C. Legislature, *Seigneur* of Verchères, by ulie de Laperriere. B. at Verchères, 1808. d. at Montreal Seminary. M. Julie Eliza, au. of the late N. Montour, Esq., M. P. P., in the . C. Legislature, and one of the earliest members the North-west Company. Is a *Seigneur* of . Q. Represented Shawenegan division in Leg. ouncil, Can., from 1862, until the Union. Called the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*ointe du Lac, P. Q.*

atheson, *Col. Hon.* Roderick. C.

The only surviving s. of John Matheson, by lora Macrae, his wife. Descended from an ancient cottish family. His great grandfather, Dugald atheson, of Balmacara, Lochalsh, Ross-shire, cot., Chief of the Clan, (killed in the action of

Glen Shiel, Glenelg, on 10 June, 1719,) m. the dau. of Mackenzie, of Dachmalnack; their eldest s., Roderick, m. the dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, and Mary, dau. of Mackenzie of Applecross; Roderick's eldest son, John, m. Flora, dau, of Donald Macrae, of Strath Conan; the Hon. Roderick is the only surviving son of John; so in direct line of descent from his great grandfather, who was Chief of the Clan, he, Roderick, is Chief of the Clan. B. in Ross-shire, Scot. Ed. at Inverness and in Canada. M. 1st., Mary, dau. of Captain Robertson, of Inverness, Scot., (she d. 1825.) 2ndly, 1830, Anna, dau. of Rev. James Russell, Minister of Gairloch, Ross-shire, Scot. Is Col. commanding No. 1 Military District, Ont. Served in the British army during the war of 1812; was gazetted senior Ensign Glengarry Light Infantry, 6 Feb., 1812; appointed Lieutenant and Paymaster, 1813, Was present at the actions of York, Sackett's Harbor, Cross Roads, Fort George, Lundy's Lane, and Fort Erie. Wounded at Sackett's Harbor. Was recommended for a seat in the Legislative Council, Can., in 1844, and appointed by Her Majesty, 1847, a life mem. of that body, where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Perth, Ont.*

MILLER, *Hon.* WILLIAM. L.

Descended from a family that emigrated to N.S. over eighty years ago. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 12 Feb., 1835. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Andrews, and the Antigonish Academy. Unmarried. Admitted as an Attorney and Barrister of the Supreme Court, N. S., May, 1860. Sat in Leg. Assembly, N. S., from g. e., 1863, until the Union, and while in that House rendered material assistance to the Union cause. It was owing to

the suggestion of Mr. M. that the Govt. delegation to Eng. was appointed to confer with the Imperial authorities for certain modifications in the Quebec scheme of Union which would render it acceptable to the people of N. S. Was nominated as a delegate to the London Conference of 1866-7, but declined the appointment. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, 1867.—*Halifax, N. S.*

MILLS, *Hon.* SAMUEL. **C.**

Second s. of the late James Mills, Esq., one of the earliest settlers in Ont.; and grands. of a U. E. loyalist. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 1 Dec., 1806. Ed. there. M. Oct., 1831, Aurora, eld. dau. of the late Dr. Holton, of Rochester, N. Y. Was for several years chairman of the Board of Commissioners of the Provincial Lunatic Asylum, Ont. Sat in Leg. Council, Can., as a life mem. from Jany, 1849 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Hamilton.*

MITCHELL, *Hon.* PETER, *J. P.* **L.**

Parents came from Scot. to N. B., and settled at Miramichi, N. B., 1818. B. in Newcastle, Miramichi, 1824. Ed. at the Grammar School there. M., 1853, Mrs. Gough, of St. John. Admitted to the Bar, N. B. 1848. An extensive shipbuilder. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. B., from 1858 to March, 1865, when his party was defeated on an appeal to the people on the scheme for the confederation of B. N. A. In April, 1866, after the resignation of the Smith government, was called upon to form a government, in conjunction with Hon. R. D. Wilmot, which he did, holding the office of President of the Ex. Council from that date until the Union. Was a delegate to Quebec in 1861, and again in 1862, on the sub-

ject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the Union conference in same city, 1864; and to the London Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union of B. N. A. Provinces, 1866. Sat for Northumberland in Leg. Assembly, N. B., from 1856 to 1860, when appointed to Leg. Council, same Province. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, July, 1867.—*Ottawa; Newcastle, Miramichi.*

ODELL, *Hon.* WILLIAM HUNTER. C.

S. of the late Hon. Franklin William Odell, who held the office of Provl. Secretary of N. B. for 32 years; and grands. of Hon. and Rev. Jonathan Odell, a loyalist, formerly of New Jersey, who came to N. S. at the close of the Am. revolution, and on N. B. being constituted a separate Province, was appointed Provl. Secretary, Register and Clerk of the Council there. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. in N. B. Ed. at King's College, Fredericton, where he graduated B. A., 1832. Called to the bar, N. B., 1838. Has been president of York Agricultural Society. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Postmaster Genl., N. B., for a short period in 1866. Sat in Leg. Council in N. B. before the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Fredericton, N. B.*

OLIVIER, *Hon.* LOUIS AUGUSTE, *Q. C.* L.

S. of Maxime Olivier, Esq., a retired militia officer, who served during the war of 1812; and grands. of Louis Olivier, Esq., who sat for county of Warwick in the L. A. of L. C. M., Nov., 1854, Dlle. Marie R. Masse. Called to the Bar, L. C., Sept., 1839. Created Q. C., 1864. Represented De Lanaudière division in Leg. Council, Can. (for which he was an unsuccessful candidate in 1862)

from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Berthier-en-haut, P. Q.*

PRICE, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* DAVID EDWARD. C.

Family originally from Wales. S. of the late William Price, Esq., an extensive lumber merchant at Quebec and the Saguenay, by Jane, third dau. of the late Charles G. Stewart, Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec. B. and ed. in Quebec. Colonel 2nd Batt. Chicoutimi Militia. Is agent for the Kingdom of Denmark on the Saguenay, where he is engaged in large lumbering operations. Sat for Chicoutimi and Tadousac in Leg. Assembly, Can., from 1855 to g. e. 1857, and for Chicoutimi and Saguenay, from latter date until elected to Leg. Council for Laurentides division in 1864, where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Wolfesfield, Quebec; Chicoutimi, P. Q.*

REESOR, *Hon.* DAVID. L.

Of German descent. B. in Tp. of Markham, Ont. Ed. there. M. Emily, eldest dau. of Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Mary's, Ont., and sister of the Minister of Public Works. Founded the Markham *Economist* newspaper, of which he is editor. Has been Warden of York and Peel. Represented King's division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Markham, Ont.*

RENAUD, *Hon.* LOUIS. C.

An extensive merchant. Sat for De Salaberry in Leg. Council, Can., from 1856 until the Union.

Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. 686, *Lagauchetière St., Montreal.*

RITCHIE, *Hon.* JOHN W., *Q.C.* C.

Called to the Bar, N.S., Jan. 1832. Is a Governor of Dalhousie College, Halifax, President of the Nova Scotia Barristers Society, and a director of the Union Bank of Halifax. Held the office of Law Clerk to Leg. Council, N.S., for some years. Was a Commissioner with Hon. Messrs. Young (Sir Wm.) Uniacke, and McCully, for revising and consolidating the laws of N.S.; and with Hon. Messrs. Howe and Gray, to settle the Tenant Right Question in P. E. I. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Solicitor Genl., N.S. from 1864 until the Union; and a delegate to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, to settle terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces. Sat in Leg. Council, N.S. for some years until called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Belmont, North West Arm, Halifax.*

ROBERTSON, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOHN. L.

A merchant, banker and capitalist. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick; Consul at St. John for Uraquay and the Argentine Republic; Lieut. Col. 1st Batt. St. John City Light Infantry Militia; a director of the Bank of British North America, and of the Victoria Coal Mining Co., and a mem. of the Council of the Chamber of Commerce, St. John. Has been President of the Chamber of Commerce. Sat as a mem. of Leg. Council, N. B., from 1837 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. —*St. John, N. B.*

ROSS, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOHN, *Q. C.* L.

B. in Co. Antrim, Irel., 10 March, 1818. Ed.

at the Johnstown (Ont.) District School. M. Miss Baldwin, dau. of the late Hon. Robert Baldwin, C. B., formerly a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Attorney General, U. C. Called to the Bar, U. C., Michaelmas Term, 1839. Created Q. C., 1850. Is Lieut. Col. 2nd Batt. Toronto Militia, and a mem. of the Senate of Albert College, Belleville. Was President of the Grand Trunk Railway Company for many years; and a Govt. director of the same road from Nov., 1852 until July, 1857. Was Solicitor General, U. C., from Nov., 1851 to June, 1853, when he was appointed Attorney General for U. C., which office he held until Sept., 1854; Speaker of the Leg. Council, Can., from the latter date until 1856; Receiver General from 2 Feby. to 29 July, 1858; and President of the Ex. Council and Minister of Agriculture from 7 August, same year, to 27 March, 1862, when he retired from the Cabinet. Sat in Leg. Council, Can., as a life mem., from 1 Dec., 1848, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Davenport Road, Toronto.*

RYAN, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* THOMAS. C.

B. in Kildare, Irel. Ed. at Clongowes College, in that county. Unmarried. Followed mercantile pursuits at Copenhagen, Denmark, with his uncle, for some years. Was for many years a wholesale merchant in Montreal, and Vice Consul for France, Consul for Denmark, the Hanse-Towns, Lubec, Bremen and Hamburgh. Is Lieut. Col. 5th Batt. Montreal Militia, and a director of the Bank of Montreal, of the North British and Mercantile Assurance Co., of the Montreal Mining Co., of the Kennebec Gold Mining Co., and of the Gaspé Lead Mining Co. Was one of the Commissioners appointed in 1865 to proceed to the West

Indies, Mexico and Brazil to open trade relations between those countries and Can. Represented Victoria division in the Leg. Council, Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Peel Street, Montreal.*

SANBORN, *Hon.* JOHN SEWALL, *Q. C.* L.

Descended from an English Puritan family that emigrated from Hampshire, Eng. to New Eng. S. of Mr. David E. Sandborn, of New Hampshire, U. S. B. in New Hampshire, 1 Jan., 1819. M., 1st, July, 1847, Miss Eleanor H. Brooks, of Sherbrooke, P. Q. (she d. Dec., 1853); 2ndly, Aug., 1856, Miss Nancy Jackson Hasseltine, of Bradford, Mass., U. S. Called to the bar, L. C., Jan. 1847. Created Q. C., 1863. Is one of the Trustees of St. Francis College, Richmond, P. Q., and a director of the Congregational College of B.N.A., Montreal. Has been *Batonnier* of the bar of L. C., section of district of St. Francis, and president of the Provincial Teachers' Association of L. C. Sat in L. A., Can., for Co. Sherbrooke from March, 1850, to g. e., 1854, when he was returned for Co. of Compton, and sat for that seat until, g. e., 1857, when defeated. Represented Wellington division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Sherbrooke, P. Q.*

SEYMOUR, *Hon.* BENJAMIN. C.

Only s. of an English gentleman, who settled in Tp. of Fredericksburg, Lennox and Addington, Ont., about the year 1793, and who was twice a candidate for the representation of the said counties in Parliament, but on both occasions defeated by small majorities. B. in Fredericksburg, 1806,

Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Kingston. M., 1833, a dau. of the late Duncan McKenzie, Esq. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Leg. Assembly, Can., from 1844 to 1854, when defeated. Was a life mem. of the Leg. Council, Can., from 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Seymour Place, Port Hope, Ont.*

SHAW, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JAMES. C.

B. in Co. Wexford, Irel. Emigrated to Can., 1820. Sat for Lanark and Renfrew in L. A., Can., from 1851 to 1854, and for South Lanark, from latter year until 1857, when defeated. Represented Bathurst division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1860 until the Union. Appointed to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Smith's Falls, Ont.*

SIMPSON, *Hon.* JOHN. L.

Family came to Can. from Scot., and settled on the "Scotch line," Perth, 1816; afterwards removed to Brockville. B. at Rothes, near Elgin, Scot., May, 1812. Ed. in Can. Entered mercantile life in 1825 as clerk at Darlington, U. C., for the late Chas. Bowman, of Montreal, and eventually became his partner. Opened a branch of Bank of Montreal at Bowmanville, 1848, and subsequently one at Whitby. Assisted in founding the Ontario Bank, 1857, of which he became president, a position he still holds. Represented Queen's division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

SKEAD, *Hon.* JAMES. C.

B. in Eng. A lumber merchant. Is presi-

dent of the Board of Trade, Ottawa, a mem. of the Agricultural Council, Ont., a director of the Ottawa Association of Lumber Manufacturers, of the Madawaska River Improvement Co., and of the Upper Ottawa Steamboat Co. Has been a mem. of the corporation of the City of Ottawa; and president of the St. George's Society of that city. Unsuccessfully contested Carleton for Local House, at last g. e. Represented Rideau division in the Leg. Council, Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Bridge Street, Ottawa.*

STEEVES, *Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY. L.

Of German descent. Grands. of Rev. Henry Steeves, who came to N. B., from Pennsylvania, 1765. B. at Hillsborough, N. B., 20 May, 1814. Ed. at District School. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. B., from Oct., 1854 to May, 1856, and from June, 1857 until March, 1865. Was Surveyor Genl. from Oct., 1854 to March, 1855; Commissioner of Public Works from latter date to May, 1856, an office which he held a second time from June, 1857 to Sept., 1863. Was a delegate to Quebec to arrange with the Can. Govt. for the construction of an Intercolonial Railway, 1862; a mem. of the Charlottetown Conference, 1864; and of the Quebec Conference, which succeeded it in the same year. Sat for Albert in L. A., N. B., from 1846 until 1851, when he was appointed to the Leg. Council. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, July, 1867.—*Cedar Cliff, St. John, N. B.*

TESSIER, *Hon.* ULRIC JOSEPH, *LL.D., Q. C.* L.

S. of Michel Tessier, Esq., merchant, of Quebec. The family is of French descent, having come

from La Rochelle, in France, to Can. as early as 1709. B. in Quebec, 1817. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1847, Adèle Drapeau Kelly, grand-dau. of Joseph Drapeau, Esq., *Seigneur* of Rimouski and Orléans. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1839. Created Q. C., 1863. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, Commissioner of Public Works, Can., and Govt. leader in the Leg. Council, from May, 1862 to May, 1863; and Speaker of the Leg. Council, Can., from August, 1863, until the Union. Was President of the *Institut Canadien*, Quebec, 1852; Mayor of Quebec, 1853; Degree of LL.D. conferred upon him by the Laval University, 1855; and appointed Prof. of Law Procedure in same institution, 1856. Is a mem. of the council of Laval University; of the Board of Agriculture for L. C.; a director of *La Banque Nationale*, of which he was the first President; of the Quebec and Gulf Ports Steamship Co.; and of the International Gold Mining Co.; and Captain 2nd Batt. Quebec Militia. Author of *Essai sur le Commerce et l'Industrie du Bas Canada* (*Que.* 1854.) Sat for Portneuf in L. A., Can., from 1851 to 1854. Represented Gulf division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Has been a strenuous advocate for an Intercolonial Railway; carried a measure through Parlt. for the more equitable distribution of property of partners and partnerships; and an act for the incorporation of *La Banque Nationale*; prepared and presented a report of a Com. of Leg. Council on the practicability of navigating the lower St. Lawrence during winter season.—42, *St. Lewis St., Quebec.*

WARK, *Hon.* DAVID. L.

Descended by both parents from Scotch families

that settled in Ulster in the 17th century. B. near Londonderry, Irel., 1804. Came to N. B., 1825. M. Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sunbury, N. B. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. B., from 1858 to 1862, and Receiver General for a few months, 1867. Sat in House of Assembly, N. B., from 1842 until 1851, when appointed to the Leg. Council of that Province where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Richibucto, N. B.*

WILMOT, *Hon.* ROBERT DUNCAN. C.

S. of John M. Wilmot, Esq., who sat for St. John (county) in L. A. of N. B., for many years, by Miss Street, sister of the late Hon. Saml. Street of Niagara; and grands. of Capt. Lemuel Wilmot, formerly of the Loyal American Regt., who settled in N. B. at the close of the Am. revolution. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) Is a cousin of the Lieut. Governor of N. B. B. in Fredericton, N. B., 16 Oct., 1809. Ed. in St. John. M., 1833, Miss Mowatt, of St. Andrews. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N. B., from 1851 to 1854, from 1856 to 1857, and again, from 1866 until the Union; held office of Surveyor General from 1851 to 1854; and that of Provincial Secy., from 1856 to 1857. Was Mayor of St. John, 1849; a delegate to Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; and to the Colonial Conference for the Union of the B. A. Colonies, London, 1866-7. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Sat for St. John (city and county) in L. A. of N. B., from 1846 until 1861, and from 1865 until Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—*Belmont, Sunbury, N. B.*

WILSON, *Hon.* CHARLES. C.

Sixth s. of the late Alexander Wilson, Esq., Collector of Customs at Coteau du Lac, P. Q., by the dau. of Captain Monteth d'Aillebout, a gentleman who held a commission in the French army, but who after the capitulation of Quebec in 1759, entered the English service. B. at Coteau du Lac, April, 1808. M., 1835, the sister of the late Dr. Tracey, of Montreal. Is the head of a firm extensively engaged in the hardware business, which he commenced in 1834; and a director of the Scottish Provincial Assurance Co. Was elected Mayor of Montreal by acclamation in 1851, in 1852, and again in 1853. Created in 1854 a Commander and a Chevalier of the Roman Order of St. Gregory the Great. Sat as a life mem. of the Leg. Council, Can., from 1852 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—1180, *Dorchester St., Montreal.*

CHANGES.

29 Dec., 1867.—*Hon.* ADAM JOHNSTON FERGUSSON BLAIR, *Q. C.*, President of the Queen's Privy Council and a member of the Senate, died in Ottawa.

24 Jan., 1868.—*Hon.* JOSEPH NOEL BOSSÉ, *Q. C.* and a member of the Senate for the Electoral Division of De La Darantaye, appointed a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec.

30 Jan., 1868.—*Hon.* JEAN CHARLES CHAPAIS, P. C., and Minister of Agriculture and Statistics.

summoned to the Senate and appointed for De la Durantaye division in the said House, in the room and stead of the Hon. J. N. Bossé resigned.

14 March, 1868.—James Rea Benson, of the town of Saint Catharines, Esquire, summoned to the Senate, in the room and stead of the Hon. A. J. Fergusson Blair, deceased.

14 March, 1868.—John Glazier, of the County of Sunbury, Esquire, summoned to the Senate, in the place of E. B. Chandler, Esq., who has declined the appointment.

14 March, 1868.—James Devar, of the City of Saint John, Esquire, summoned to the Senate in the place of William Todd, Esq., who has declined the appointment.

14 April, 1868.—*Hon.* Benjamin Wier, a member of the Senate, died in Ottawa.

PART II.

EXPLANATION

OF

Parliamentary Terms and Proceedings.

ADJOURNMENT.—See Interruption of the Sittings of Parliament.

AMENDMENT.—See Order.

AVOIDANCE OF A DECISION.—When a motion has been made upon which the House is unwilling to come to a vote, there are certain formal modes of avoiding a decision, amongst which are "passing of the other orders of the day," or "moving the previous question." The former means that the House should—casting aside and taking no notice to the matter then before it—proceed to the other business appointed for that day; the latter, that a vote be previously taken as to the expediency of coming to any decision on the question raised. If "the previous question" be negatived as a matter of expediency, the motion to which it referred is only gotten rid of for the time, whereas a direct negative to the motion itself would be a proscription of it for the remainder of the Session, as well as a denial of its principle. With respect

to a Bill, moving that it "be read this day six months," or "this day three months," is a mode of throwing it out without coming to an express declaration against the principle of the measure.

BILLS (PRIVATE).—Private Bills are chiefly introduced to enable individuals or bodies corporate to undertake works of public utility at their own risk, and chiefly for their own emolument and benefit; but there are other private bills which frequently come before Parliament, such as Bills for adjusting claims to property between individual claimants. and Bills relating to divorce, naturalization, &c., &c. The expenses of legislation in such matters must be paid by the parties seeking the relief; and certain deposits, varying in amount, must be made before the measure can be taken up by the Private Bill Committee. All these Bills have to be read a second time, and then, if all the rules of the House have been complied with, they go to the Committee, and it is before this Committee that proper attention must be given by the parties interested. Individuals or companies may appear by Parliamentary Agents.

BILLS (PUBLIC).—A Bill is the draft or skeleton of a Statute. Any bill which the Senate can originate may be introduced and laid on the table by any individual Senator without the previous permission of the House; but in the Commons, no bill can be brought in unless a motion for leave be previously agreed to. Permission having been granted, a Committee is appointed to prepare the bill. It is then brought in and read a first time, without amendment or debate, and a day is appointed for a second reading, previous to which it is printed, and a copy furnished to each member. The bill, after the second reading, is referred to a

Committee of the Whole House, at the sittings of which its details are considered, as its principles were at each of its several readings. Members are at liberty to discuss its principles at any of its stages, but no one is considered to have declared decisively in favor of its principles, unless by his vote he supports its second reading. In Committee, the bill is debated clause by clause, the blanks left for names, dates, nature and amount of penalties, &c., are filled up, and sometimes the bill is entirely new-modelled. The blanks, as they are called, which are usually filled up, in italics, are agreed to without a question being put, unless a member should propose to alter them. The next proceeding is, that the Chairman of the Committee should make a report to the House of the changes that the bill has undergone, which he does by presenting a copy of it to the Speaker in its altered form. The report of the Committee is agreed to without discussion, the bill is ordered to be printed, and it is then read a third time, when any further amendments can be made. If a new clause be added, it is called a rider. The last question but one is, that the "bill do pass;" after this nothing remains except to determine its title, which used to be a general one for all the acts passed in the session, but in modern times distinct titles are used for each statute. During the progress of a bill the House *may* divide on the following questions: 1st. on the second reading; 2nd. that it be committed; 3rd. that the report of the committee be received; 4th. or that the bill be re-committed; 5th. that it be read a third time; 6th. that it do pass; 7th. the title of the bill. These are quite exclusive of any divisions in Committee, or any amendments, or of any clauses added to or expunged from the measure in or out of the committee. Alterations

are not usually proposed in a bill until after its principle has been disposed of on the second reading. Immediately after the passing of a bill, it is taken by a member to the bar of the Senate desiring their concurrence, where it passes through the same forms as in the Commons. If the Bill be rejected, no further proceedings ensue. When the Senate agree with the Commons in the principle of the measure, but differ on matters of detail, a conference usually follows between members deputed from each house, who generally succeed in adjusting the difference; but if both houses remain inflexible, the bill is dropped. The same proceedings are adopted *mutatis mutandis* when the bill originates in the Upper House. The bill having thus passed both houses, remains with the Senate, except in the case of a bill of supply, which is sent back to the Commons, to be by them presented at the bar of the Senate to the Representative of the Sovereign. The assent of the Crown is the final proceeding which converts a bill into an Act of Parliament. (See "Royal Assent.")

BUDGET (THE).—The Minister of Finance makes one general statement every year to the House of Commons, the object of which is to present a comprehensive view of the financial condition of the Dominion. Sometimes there are preliminary, or supplemental, or occasional speeches; but the great general statement of the year has, for a long time past, been quaintly called "*the Budget,*" from the French *bougette*, by a common figure of speech, putting the name of that which incloses, to signify the thing contained. The annual speech known by that appellation embraces a review of the income and expenditure of the past year, as compared with those of preceding years; remarks

upon the financial prospects of the country; an exposition of the intended repeal, modifications, or imposition of taxes during the session; and a detail of the public expenditure during the current period, with its grounds of justification.

CABINET.—The government of a state or community is understood to signify the exercise of supreme authority, and includes the executive, the legislative, and the judicial powers; but in popular acceptation it means only the first of these, the higher and more immediate functions of which are exercised by the Cabinet, a select body through whom, for the time being, the principal functions of royalty are discharged.

It is only since the adoption of the system of Responsible Government that any of the B. N. A. Provinces has had a Cabinet of Ministers. Before this took place, those who advised the Executive or Her Majesty's Representative, were called, as they were in fact, Members of the Executive Council. They are here dignified by the same name as that by which they are acknowledged in the Parent State—they are called the Government, when the fact is that this word only applies to the three Estates which constitute the Government; but we have come into the use of the term usually employed in England, and as such it will be the best to use it. When speaking of the Supreme Government of the Dominion the people understand the members of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada. The Queen's Privy Council for Canada is composed of thirteen members. It usually includes all those who are bound to retire when a change of Ministry takes place. The Privy Council being more immediately responsible for the conduct of public affairs, their delibera-

tions are always considered confidential, and are kept secret. The head of the Cabinet, who has been entrusted with its formation, is called "The Premier," but more properly "the head of Her Majesty's Canadian Government." The Cabinet, as it stands at present, comprises the following officers:—"The Minister of Justice and Attorney General;" "The Minister of Militia and Defence;" "The Minister of Customs;" "The Minister of Finance;" The Minister of Public Works;" "The Minister of Inland Revenue;" "The Secretary of State for the Provinces;" "The Minister of Marine and Fisheries;" "The President of the Queen's Privy Council;" "The Postmaster General;" "The Secretary of State of Canada;" "The Minister of Agriculture;" and "The Receiver General." They usually resign when they have lost the confidence of the House of Commons, or they may be dismissed by Her Majesty's Representative, and either House can, by address to the Governor General, ask for the dismissal of his Cabinet or advisers. The members of the Cabinet, or Administration, are supposed to agree upon principles of policy and legislation, and are expected to co-operate in Parliament, upon all matters and questions not specifically agreed upon as "open questions." The office of Premier may be held in conjunction with either of the principal departments of State, though heretofore it has been usually associated with the office of Attorney General.

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—The Clerk of the Crown in Chancery is by right an officer of both Houses of Parliament. His duties are to take charge of all the Poll Books and Election documents; to issue Writs of Election, &c.; attend with those at the Table when so ordered by the

House; and at the closing of each session of Parliament to read aloud the title of each several Bill before it receives the Royal assent by Her Majesty's Representative. We reproduce from *Macqueen's Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords*, that portion which refers to the duties of this officer in England :—"The duties of the Clerk of the Crown do not now, as heretofore, require his constant attendance in the House of Lords. He assists when the Royal assent is given to Bills; but has no concern with the business of the Appellate Jurisdiction. In an ancient manuscript, preserved in the office of the Clerk of the Crown, the following particulars are given respecting this ancient officer :—'The Clerk of the Crown sitteth in the Upper House of Parliament, by the Clerk of that Court, upon the Woolsack, attending there all the Parliament, and is sometimes sent on messages to the Lower House; and on the last day of the Parliament he readeth the Acts, and the Clerk or the Parliament giveth the King's answer; where it is to be noted that all the time of Parliament he sitteth on the right hand of the Clerk of Parliament, and when he readeth the Acts, he standeth on his left hand, which is the higher place, being on the King's right hand.'"

Clerk of the House of Commons.—"The Clerk of the Commons House of Parliament" holds an office of great trust and importance. He, with one assistant, sits at the upper end of the table. The Crown appoints him by commission. It is his duty to make minutes, not of the arguments held in the House, but of the decisions at which it arrives—in other words, to record its votes, resolutions, addresses, orders, reports, divisions, and all other proceedings in which it may be engaged; to see that they are

correctly printed and distributed to the members; to read aloud all such documents as the House may order to be read; to perform the duty (without taking the chair) of president or moderator during the choice of a Speaker, putting a question and directing a division in the same manner that a chairman would do.

COMMITTALS.—In common with courts of law and equity, the Houses of Parliament can punish all contempts of their authority or disobedience of their mandates. Each House is armed with power to repress any aggression committed upon its rights, or any interference with its privileges; but in the case of the Commons the operation of this power is limited to the session of Parliament; committals by that House being invalidated by a prorogation. Either House can delegate to a committee the power of sending for papers and records, and of enforcing the attendance of necessary witnesses.

COMMITTEES.—Are, first, those of the whole House, which may be to consider certain resolutions, as to the nature of which considerable latitude prevails; or the House resolves itself into such Committee, to consider the details of a Bill, the principle of which may be discussed at any or all of its other stages; or there may be Committees for financial purposes, as those of "Supply," or "Ways and Means" (which see). Secondly, There are Select Committees chosen by ballot or otherwise, for some specific purpose—the number composing such bodies seldom exceeds fifteen members except by permission of the House. Thirdly, Election Committees, which are judicial tribunals, appointed to try the merits of controverted elections. They are appointed by a Gene-

ral Committee on elections, who, after having selected a certain number from the members to constitute the chairman's panel, divide the remainder into panels, and report the same to the House, marked 1, 2, and 3. The Clerk, in the presence of the House, places the whole three in a hat and draws them forth, marking each in rotation A, B, C. The General Committee then selects four members for the Committee for the first controverted election referred to them, and at the same time the chairman's panel assembles and ballots for a chairman for the particular Committee chosen. Fourthly, Committees on Private Bills (which see). When the whole House is in Committee, the Speaker vacates the Chair, the Mace is placed under the table, and some other Member is called on to preside, who sits in the seat of the senior Clerk.

CONFERENCE.—This is a species of negotiation between the two Houses of Parliament, conducted by managers appointed on both sides, for the purpose of producing concurrence, in cases where mutual consent is necessary; or for the purpose of reconciling differences which may have arisen. If the conference be upon the subject of a bill depending between the two Houses, it must be demanded by that House which is in possession of the bill, at the time of asking the conference. It is the sole privilege of the Senate to name the time and place for holding a conference, no matter by which House it may have been demanded. Reasons in writing for the course resolved to be taken, are usually furnished to the managers on both sides, in which case it is simply called "a conference." Should this proceeding fail, a "free conference" must be held, which gives an opportunity for the managers individually, and unre-

strained by any precise form of argument, to urge such reasons as, in their judgment, may best tend to influence the House to which they are addressed. A free conference is usually demanded after two conferences have been holden without effect. After one free conference, none other but free conferences can be held touching the same subject.

CROWN.—In speaking of the Crown, the reader must remember that the attributes and powers are exercised in Canada by a Representative—viz: the Governor General. Its attributes are:—

To give or refuse to Bills "*The Royal Assent;*" to cause the laws to be duly administered and executed; to act in behalf of the whole community in its intercourse with other countries (but the Representative of the Crown can neither declare a war nor conclude a peace; this power cannot be delegated); to direct the Naval and Military forces within the limit of his Administration; to administer the Public Revenue; to prorogue or dissolve Parliament. The Queen's Representative, in appearing for the Crown, represents the source of justice and mercy, confers office, honors, and emoluments; but in the same manner as the Monarch acts by Ministers who are amenable to the Imperial Parliament, so the Representative in Canada acts by Ministers who are responsible to Parliament, and the choice of those Ministers is the only prerogative which can be constitutionally exercised without responsible advisers; but even in this, Parliament, or rather the People's Representatives, exercise the controlling power; for the appointment of such Ministers by the Crown's Representative can have no practical effect, unless it rests upon men whose characters

and measures prove generally acceptable to the House.

ESTATE OF PARLIAMENT.—Parliament fully assembled, consists of the Monarch, or his Representative, the Upper House and the Lower House. They are more frequently spoken of as the three branches of the Legislature. Neither House deliberates in the presence of the Queen's Representative, nor will either of them permit any allusion in debate, to the opinions or sentiments entertained by him. The three branches taken together exercise none but legislative funtions, and they must all consent, or no law can be passed. But they have separate functions as well. The Monarch, or Representative, holds the whole executive authority, and while the Lower House alone can originate Money or Tax Bills, the Upper House is deprived of this power. Nor does the Upper House possess the great function of trying impeachments, which is held by the Lords in Great Britain, from the simple fact, we presume, that there is no power invested with the right to impeach. But we will speak of each one separately :—

HOUSE OF COMMONS.—The Speaker takes the chair at 3 P. M. daily. If there be a quorum the business is proceeded with; if not, the House is adjourned till the next day, at 3 P. M. Early meetings take place shortly before the termination of the Session, in order to expedite business, and bring matters to a close; the House does not usually meet on Saturday, nor does it assemble on any holiday. No one can be admitted to hear the debates without an order from the Sergeant-at-Arms, which is generally obtained through a Member. Twenty Members including the Speaker constitute a quorum.

THE SENATE.—The time for the ordinary meeting of this House is at three o'clock in the afternoon, unless some other time shall have previously been ordered. If a quorum is not present at thirty minutes after the time of meeting, the House is adjourned until the next sitting day. Fifteen members including the Speaker constitute a quorum. The Speaker of the Senate is an Officer appointed by the Crown.

EXECUTIVE.—See Cabinet.

FINANCE.—See Budget.

INTERRUPTION OF THE SITTINGS OF PARLIAMENT.—The proceedings of the Legislature may be interrupted or suspended either by adjournment, prorogation or dissolution.

Adjournment, as the term itself implies, is a postponement of the sittings or proceedings of the House, from one time to another specified for the re-assemblage. When the sittings of both Houses are interrupted by royal authority, it is called prorogation. Dissolution puts an end to the representative character of the individuals who, at the time, compose the House of Commons, and Parliament cannot therefore assemble until after a new election, except in cases hereinafter mentioned. The power of adjournment is a right belonging to each House, and there are no restraints to this power.

The House of Commons can interrupt or postpone any debate, defer the consideration of any measure, or altogether adjourn its sitting, but the practice is always to adjourn to some stated time; and we think there can be no doubt that, by the previous permission of the House, the Speaker can

leave the Chair for a certain number of hours; but this does not amount to an adjournment, and could not be noted as such by the Clerk. But it must be remarked that the adjournment of one House does not adjourn the other. The Crown may, pending an adjournment, summon by proclamation either House, or both, and may direct either, or both Houses, to adjourn to any particular day. But while this power exists, and although in former times it has been frequently exercised in the Imperial Legislature, it has grown into desuetude there, as well as in the Provinces enjoying the privileges of their own local Legislatures.

An individual member may for a time interrupt the progress of business by successive motions for adjournment, which may be repeated indefinitely, with this restriction: no second motion to adjourn can be made until after some intermediate proceeding shall have been had. The motion in committee, that the chairman report progress, is equivalent to a motion to adjourn the debate.

Adjournment does not close the session; nor does prorogation terminate Parliament. The former is an act which either House can perform: the latter is a power vested in the Crown, the duration of which may be subsequently shortened or extended as the Crown pleases. All unfinished business terminates and dies with a prorogation, but during an adjournment they remain in *statu quo*, to be revised on the re-assembling of Parliament. A member who moves the adjournment of a debate, or who is in possession of the floor at the time of the adjournment, is said to be in possession of the House, with the right to re-open the debate which has been interrupted. This is not the case, however, when Committees of the

whole House adjourn. Prorogation never extends beyond forty days, but it may be repeated from time to time by proclamation, and continue to be renewed until it is intended that Parliament shall meet for the despatch of business. The Crown can summon Parliament at any time by giving fourteen day's notice. Dissolution is the simple death of Parliament, and may be brought about in two ways, either by the pleasure of the Crown, or by lapse of time for which it was called into existence. There was a time when the existence of a Parliament terminated by the demise of the Crown, but a special law removed this provision of the Constitution. But there is no power in the Constitution by which a Parliament in Canada can be extended beyond five years. If Parliament, at the time of the Sovereign's death, be separated by adjournment or prorogation, it must assemble immediately, or within a reasonable period. If no Parliament be then in existence, the members of the last must again meet, and may serve as a Parliament for six months, unless sooner prorogued.

LAW CLERK.—It is necessary to mention this officer in particular, because the Rules of the House assign to him and the translators under him certain duties which must be performed, to ensure correct legislation. He is appointed by the Crown. It is laid down as the duty of the Law Clerk to revise all public Bills after their first reading, and to certify thereon that the same are correct; and in every subsequent stage of such Bills, the Law Clerk shall be responsible for the correctness of said Bills, should they be amended. The responsibility is increased by the fact of all Bills having to be printed in both languages, English and French, before they can be disposed of.

MINISTER (PRIME).—See Cabinet.

MINISTRY.—See Cabinet: also Executive.

MONEY BILL.—See Supply: also Ways and Means.

ORDER.—By this word is meant an obedience to certain rules and regulations intended to facilitate the dispatch of business, and preserve that necessary decorum so essential in all deliberative assemblies. The Rules by which the business of Parliament is conducted are of two kinds; one class the House possesses in common with all deliberative assemblies—another is peculiar to its own existence and powers. For the proper application of all these rules, the Speaker's or Chairman's decision is had, and to this decision due deference is at all times paid. The Speaker, while in the Chair, takes no part in the debate, it being his duty to regulate the manner in which business shall be transacted; to confine those members who address the House to the subject under consideration; to give his opinion in all things which relate to order; to put the matter in dispute into the form of a question upon which the votes of members are taken, and to declare the majority as soon as it is communicated to him by the Clerk. It is also his duty to declare the business of the House closed, and to see that the affairs of the House are correctly and properly recorded. After routine he calls upon the member whose motion stands first on the paper of notices, or who is otherwise entitled to precedence. All motions must be seconded, or they fall to the ground; being seconded, the motion is handed in writing to the Speaker, who has to read it before debate can be had upon it—having been read,

objections may be urged. There are several ways by which a motion may be opposed; it may be met by a direct negative, or by an amendment, or by a motion to postpone, or by proceeding to the next order of the day, or by moving the previous question, or by the simple motion of adjournment. A motion once read cannot be withdrawn without the permission of the House. It must not be forgotten that unless a speech is made objecting to a motion, neither mover nor seconder can speak a second time, except in explanation. If, however, a debate does arise, in which an opposition is given to the mover of a motion, he has the right of reply; but it must be understood that this privilege does not belong to the mover of an amendment. All are permitted to explain. The debate being ended, the Speaker or Chairman puts the question, and calls upon those in favor to say "Yea," and those of a contrary opinion to say "Nay." He then declares that in his opinion the "Yeas" or the "Nays" (as the case may be) have it. If his decision is questioned, the House divides, the "Yeas" rising and their names being taken down; the "Nays" following; the numbers are counted from the record, and declared. When an amendment has been moved, the vote is simply taken on the amendment, and then on the original question. Should the amendment be adopted, it then becomes the substantive motion, and may be amended in the same way that the original motion was amended. Thus a number of successive amendments to the original motion may be disposed of. Any member is at liberty to interrupt another by "rising to order;" which means that he rises in his place, and calls the attention of the Chair and the House to a breach of the orders then being committed. In the debate it is contrary to order to mention any

member by name; the same rule prevails in Committee of the Whole, except as regards the Chairman, who is sometimes called by his name, and not Mr. Chairman.

ORIGINATING BILLS.—All Bills relating to public income and expenditure, and all Bills usually called Money Bills, must originate in the Commons, and be introduced by the Government. (*See Bills.*)

PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.—In England all the business transacted for private Corporations and individuals, is attended to by what they call Parliamentary Agents, who are parties generally well up in the practice of Parliament, and who take off a great deal of the drudgery from Members. Parliamentary Agents are now employed in Canada, and are a very useful class of men. Being up in their business, they do not annoy the Members, nor neglect the interests they have in charge.

PETITIONS. — There are several regulations which govern the presentation of Petitions ot Parliament, which should be attended to by those who are interested. Petitions to the House of Commons should be addressed to "*The Honorable the Commons of Canada, in Parliament assembled.*" The petition must be respectful, the statement of grievance or cause of complaint must there be set forth, and the whole must conclude with a specific prayer. Without a prayer to the petition, it would not be listened to, as the mere complaining for the sake of complaining will never be countenanced by Parliament, and the correct form is, after having alleged your complaint, to finish by connecting it with the prayer, beginning,

"*Wherefore your humble petitioner, &c., prays, &c.,*" setting forth the redress and relief that is sought. Signatures to petitions must be original; no agent should sign a petition to Parliament for any purpose. No chairman can sign for a public meeting, but the common seal of a corporation is received as the petition of the whole body. All petitions must be in respectful and temperate language; they should not animadvert upon the conduct of Parliament, the Courts of Justice, or constituted authorities. It is not proper to make reference to any motion or subject under debate, or to a motion in the course of preparation. After presentation, all petitions undergo a close inspection in the Clerk's Department, and when the time comes for receiving them, the Speaker offers such remarks as their nature calls for. In England there is a Committee on Public Petitions, which takes this duty from the Speaker, and it appears to work well, for they frequently find in their duty to report the substance, and frequently the exact words of a petition to the House, and not unfrequently recommend such action to be taken as the case suggests.

PREVIOUS QUESTION. — See AVOIDANCE OF A DECISION.

PRIVILEGES OF PARLIAMENT.—There are three kinds. 1st, The privileges which appertain to members individually. 2nd, Those which belong to the House in its collective capacity. 3rd, Those which belong to the two Houses jointly.

It is unnecessary that we should here discuss the points of privilege which appertain to the two Imperial Houses conjointly on the subject of assuming the supreme power of the Realm.

Amongst the privileges which the Commons claims, are :—

The power of committing individuals to prison —the power of publishing matters which, if not issuing from such high authority, might become the subject of proceedings in a Court of Law,— the power of directing the Law Officers of the Crown to prosecute persons accused of offences against the laws, or affecting the privileges of Parliament, — and finally of doing anything not directly contravening an existing Act of Parliament, which may be necessary for the vindication and protection of its own rights, in the exercise of its constitutional functions. Questions of privilege take precedence of all other proceedings and are always in order. The privileges claimed by individual members are — freedom of speech and person, including freedom from legal arrests and seizure under process from the Courts of Law and Equity. This does not extend to indictable offences or to actual contempts of the Courts of Justice. Members of Parliament are exempt from all duties, the performance of which might interfere with their prompt attendance to their Parliamentary calls. Privilege of Parliament, such as it is, continues for a convenient time after prorogation and dissolution.

PROROGATION.—See Interruption of the Sittings of Parliament.

QUESTION. — See Order.

ROYAL ASSENT.—The Act by which the Crown agrees to a Bill is called the Royal Assent; this assent is usually given at the end of a Session, unless there is urgent necessity for the Act becoming law without loss of time, in which case

the Governor General, or the person administering the Government, comes down to the Upper House, and there, in the presence of both Houses, give his assent. When this is done, either at the close of the Session or on a special occasion, the Governor General being seated on the throne, the House of Commons is summoned to the bar of the Upper House; being there, the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery reads the title of the Bill, and hands it to the Chief Clerk, who says in both English and French: "In the name of Her Majesty the Queen, His Excellency the Governor General sanctions this Bill." His Excellency specially manifests his assent to the Supply Bill. Bills to which the Royal assent is not given, are pronounced to be reserved for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon, and are mentioned in the "*Official Gazette*" as having been reserved for Her Majesty's consideration. Unless a reserve is made in the Act itself, so soon as the Royal assent is given, the Act becomes a Law, and can be proceeded on before any competent Court. In England, sometimes the Royal assent is given by commission, but in a Province such an event has never taken place, although there can be no doubt that the Governor General has power to appoint a Commission to give this Royal assent.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.—This officer, although in attendance on the House of Commons, is appointed by the Crown. It is his duty to obey the commands of the House, to apprehend and take into custody all those who are committed for any offence by the House. All the messengers and servants of the House, except the Clerks, are under his orders. He has his seat at the Bar of the House, and directs all arrangements for the

maintenance of order in the approaches thereto, and in the galleries. He is of course in immediate attendance upon the Speaker from whom he takes all orders connected with his duties.

SESSION.—The Session is the term occupied by Parliament from its commencement to its prorogation. An adjournment does not close a Session. Parliament is annually assembled for the despatch of business. There are certain important Acts which are renewed every year, and without which the Government could not be carried on, which compel the Government to meet the Representatives of the people, and render an account of the past year's transactions, once a year at least. Unless this be done, there will be no supplies. By an understanding, Parliament meets in the month of February, although circumstances sometimes arise to postpone the time. While the Crown has a right to summon Parliament where it pleases, it is generally understood that it assembles at the Seat of Government. The House being assembled, the Governor General commands the attendance of the Members of the Lower House at the Bar of the Upper House, and delivers a Speech from the Throne. This Speech is the first subject taken into consideration: no other business is commenced until the answer to it is given. As is stated elsewhere, the mere fact of one or both Houses adjourning, does not terminate the Session; it can only terminate by being prorogued by the Crown. All bills and other measures left unfinished, when the prorogation takes place, are dead, and parties who wish to revive them, must recommence their labours at the next Session, as if nothing had been done in the premises. The mere assembling of Members does not constitute a Session,—one

Bill, at least, must pass both Houses, and receive the Royal Assent, before it can be called a Session.

SPEAKER.—Beyond all doubt this officer was designated Speaker, from the fact of his being the spokesman of the Commons, in their intercourse with the Crown. He is the presiding officer of the body. He reads all communications which come from the Queen's Representative to the Commons; he has to present and read such addresses and petitions as are carried up to the Governor General by the whole House, and to deliver the usual speeches, on the part of the Commons, when presenting the Supply Bill, and other Bills, calling for particular note and remark. Through him, all witnesses and prisoners at the Bar of the House are examined, and he directs all arrangements, when the House is to be addressed by Counsel. It is his duty to deliver the reprimand of the House to any one who has incurred the penalty of receiving it; it is also his duty to issue warrants of committal, or release for breach of privilege, to communicate with any parties, when so instructed by the House. It is his duty to closely examine the provisions of private Bills so as to protect the public against any surprise, or undue encroachment or injury; to control and regulate the conduct of subordinate officers of the House; to enforce the Rules of the House; he cannot join in any debate unless in Committee of the whole House. As the presiding officer of the House, he has all the duties attached to such an office. The Speaker is chosen by the members of Parliament, subject to the approbation of the representative of the Crown, and holds his office until the Parliament in which he is elected is dissolved. Should a member persevere in disobeying the order of the Speaker and of the

House, the Speaker may "name him," as the term applies, a course uniformly followed by the censure of the House. In extreme cases, the Speaker may order members or others into custody until the pleasure of the House be signified. On divisions, when the numbers happen to be equal, he gives the casting vote, but he never otherwise votes.

SUPPLY.—All proceedings which relate to the public income or expenditure must originate with the Commons, and must be begun by resolution moved in Committee of Supply, which is always a Committee of the whole House. In the course of the Session, estimates are submitted to a Committee of Supply, and resolutions moved thereon, granting to the Crown the sums requisite for the management of the various departments of the Government, and the support of various public and private institutions. Such as are confirmed by the Committee of Supply are reported to the House, where they are again reconsidered and adopted, or rejected, as the case may be. Upon these, a Bill is passed, and this Supply Bill furnishes the authority to the Government for disbursing the various sums appropriated. The Upper House may reject this or any other money Bill, but they cannot alter or amend the substance of a supply or money Bill; such a course would be regarded as an invasion of the privileges of the Lower House. Before any Bill can be introduced, authorizing the expenditure of any public money, resolutions must be moved in Committee of Supply, agreed to there, reported and confirmed by the House.

THREE MONTHS (This day)—See Avoidance of Decision.

Ways and Means.—As the Committee of Supply relates to the expenditure of the country, so the functions and duties of a Committee of Ways and Means have reference to the funds by which such expenditure is to be met. Loans, duties, taxes, excise and revenue of every description, are submitted to a Committee of Ways and Means. The propositions of Government on this subject are reduced to resolutions, submitted, considered and decided on, and such as are agreed to are reported to the House. Those which may be adopted are embodied in a Bill or Bills, and in due course and form become the law of the land. As in Supply, the Upper House may reject these Bills, but cannot amend them ; nor can the Upper House insert a pecuniary penalty in any Bill.

PART III.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

HON. JAMES COCKBURN, *Q. C., Speaker.*

(Elected 6th Nov., 1867.)

WILLIAM BURNS LINDSAY, *Clerk.*

Called to the Bar, L. C., 1845. Entered the service of the Can. Legislature as extra clk., 1841. Appd. Asst. Law Clerk and English Translator of Leg. Assembly, Can., 1844; Clerk Assistant, 1855; Clerk of Legislative Assembly, 1862; Clerk of the House of Commons, 1867. Mr. Lindsay is Asst. Quarter Master Genl. of the 7th Military Dist., L. C., and holds the rank of Major in the Militia. He also commanded a company of the late Civil Service Rifle Regt. His father was Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, and his grandfather held the same office in the Legislative Assembly of Lower Canada, from 1808 to 1830.

ABBOTT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN JOSEPH CALDWELL, *D.C.L., Q.C.,* [*Argenteuil.*] C.

Eldest s. of the late Rev. Joseph Abbott, first Anglican Incumbent of St. Andrews, Argenteuil, well known as the author of *Philip Musgrave, or the Adventures of a Missionary in Canada;* by Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bradford, first Rector of Chatham, same county. B. at St. Andrews, 12 March, 1821. Ed. there, and at the University of McGill College, Montreal. M. 1849, Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. J. Bethune, D.D., Dean of Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct.,

1847. Created Q.C., 1862. Is Dean of the Faculty of Law and Prof. of Commercial Law in University of McGill College; Lieut.-Col. of the 11th Batt. or "Argenteuil Rangers," raised by him during the "Trent" difficulty; author of *The Insolvent Act of* 1864; *with notes, &c.*, (Que., 1864;) a measure which he introduced and carried through the Can. Parlt. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Solicitor General, L.C., from 24 May, 1862, to 14 May, 1863. Was elected for present seat in Leg. Assembly, Can., at g. e., 1857, but not returned, and only seated after an arduous contest; continued to represent the county in that House until the Union. Was instrumental in obtaining the closing of Canals for traffic on Sundays, and his legislation includes, in addition to the Insolvent Act, the Jury Law Consolidation Act for Lower Canada, and the measure for collecting judicial and registration fees by stamps. Pop. 12,897; No. of voters, 1763. —*Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Senneville Grange, St. Anne's, P. Q.*

Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, 693. *Ben. Hutchins*, 595.

ANGLIN, *Hon.* TIMOTHY WARREN (*Gloucester.*) C.

B. in Irel. Ed. there. M. Miss McTavish, of St. John, N.B. Came to St. John, 1848, where he founded the *Morning Freeman*, newspaper, of which he is editor and proprietor. Sat for St. John (county) in L.A. of N.B. from 1861 to g. e. 1866, when defeated on Confederation question, to which he was opposed. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B., for a few months in 1866. Accepts Confederation, and is willing to give the new constitution a fair trial. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 15,076. No. of voters, 2,157.—*St. John, N. B.*

Hon. T. W. Anglin, 1061. *J. Mehan*, 671.

ARCHAMBEAULT, *Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.*, [*L'Assomption.*] C.

A Notary Public. Has been Registrar for L'Assomption. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1857, until g. e., 1861, when defeated; and again from g. e., 1863 until the Union. Appointed a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works for the Province of Quebec, July, 1867. Represents Repentigny in L. C., Quebec. Pop. 17,325. No. of voters, 2,364.—*L'Assomption, P.Q.; Quebec.*

Hon. L. Archambeault, 898. *Hon. P. U. Archambeault*, 665.

AULT, SAMUEL. [*Stormont.*] L.

Of German descent. Son of a U. E. loyalist. Born in Osnabruck, Co. Stormont, Ont., 1814. Ed. there. M. Miss Catherine Valentine Loucks, the dau. of a U. E. loyalist. Is Lieut. 2nd Battalion Stormont Militia. Was fourteen years a mem. of the Municipal Council; during which time he was successively Deputy Reeve, Reeve, and finally Warden of the United Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 11,214. No. of voters, 1,763.—*Aultsville, Ont.*

S. Ault, 955. *Mr. Sinclair*, 363.

BEATY, JAMES. [*Toronto East*]. C.

B. in the North of Irel. Was for many years a leather merchant in Toronto, and subsequently proprietor of the York Roads, Ont. Has been a director of the Grand Trunk Railway. Is proprietor of the Toronto *Daily* and *Weekly Leader*, and of the *Patriot*, newspapers. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the Saugeen division, Leg. Council, Can., 1856. First returned to Parlia-

ment at last g. e. Pop. 19,991. No. of voters 4,294. —*Nelson St., Toronto.*

J. Beaty, 1113. *Dr. Aikins*, 980.

BEAUBIEN, *Hon.* JOSEPH OCTAVE, *M. D.* [*Montmagny.*] C.

Descended from Julien Trottier, who came to Can. from the parish of d'Ige ou d'Igne Province du Perché, France, about 1650; from this gentleman subsequently sprang the three Can. families of Beaubien, Pombert, and la Bissonnière. S. of M. Louis Beaubien, of Nicolet, P. Q., and grands. of M. Jean Louis Beaubien. B. at Nicolet, 24 March, 1825. Ed. at the College there. M. Catherine Aglar, dau. of the late Antoine Chenet, Esq., *Seigneur* of *Vincelot*, Cap St. Ignace. A Doctor of Medicine. Appointed a mem. of the Ex-Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands for Quebec, July, 1867. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1857, until the Union. Represents De La Durantaye in Leg. Council, Quebec. Returned to Commons at last g. e. by acclamation. Pop. 13,386.—*Montmagny P. Q.; Quebec.*

BECHARD, *Major* FRANÇOIS. [*Iberville.*] C.

S. of the late M. Fran. Béchard, of Mount Johnson, P. Q., by Clémence Gozette. Born in P. Q. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. Resided for some years in Illinois, where he M. Mary Eliza, dau. of Wm. Townsend, Esq., of Chicago. Has been Mayor of St. Grégoire. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 16,891. No. of voters, 2,359.—*Mount Johnson, P. Q.*

F. Béchard, 1035. *A. Dufresne*, 504.

BELLEROSE, *Lieut.-Col.* JOSEPH HYACINTHE, *J. P.* [*Laval.*] C.

S. of M. H. Bellerose, Esq., merchant, Three

Rivers, by Sophie Lemaitre. B. at Three Rivers, 1820. M., 1847, Henriette, daughter of Lieut.-Col. F. Armand, and sister of Hon. J. F. Armand, Senator. Has held a commission in the volunteer militia force since 1857, and was promoted to his present rank in 1862, with command of the 12th Batt. Volunteer Rifles of L. C. Was Brigade Major, 8th Military District, L. C., for some years. Is now Lieut.-Col. commanding Laval Reserve Militia. Sat for present seat in L. A. Can. from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Returned by acclamation at last g. e. to Commons and Local House-Pop. 10,507.—*St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.*

BENOIT, PIERRE BASILE, *J. P.* [*Chambly.*] C.

A mem. of a long established family in P. Q. B. at Longeuil, P. Q. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M. Dlle. Josephine Sicotte, of Boucherville. Has been Vice-President and Secy. of the Co. Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 13,132. No. of voters, 1,850.—*St. Hubert, P. Q.*

P. B. Benoit, 691. *V. P. W. Dorion*, 526.

BERTRAND, CHARLES FREDERICK ADOLPHE. [*Temiscouata.*] C.

S. of Louis Bertrand, Esq., who sat for Rimouski in L. A. Can., from 1844 to 1847. B. at Isle Verte, P. Q., 1824. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. Miss Dionne, dau. of Benjamin Dionne, Esq., who represented Temiscouata in L. A. Can., for some years. A merchant. Is *Seigneur* of Isle Verte. First returned to Parliament at last g. e., by acclamation. Pop. 18,561.—*Isle Verte, P. Q.*

BLAKE, EDWARD, *M. A., Q. C.* [*West Durham.*] L.

Family connected by marriage with that of

Hume of Humewood, Co. Wicklow, Irel. Eld. s. of Hon. William Hume Blake, who sat in L. A. Can., from 1848 until appointed Chancellor of U. C. in the following year, an office which he resigned in 1862. B. in Ont. Ed. at University of Toronto, where he graduated. M. the dau. of the Right Rev. J. Cronyn, Lord Bishop of Huron. Senior partner of the law firm of Blake, Kerr & Wells, Toronto. Called to the Bar U. C. in Michaelmas Term, 1856; Created Q. C., 1863. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto. Represents South Bruce in the Leg. Assembly, Ont. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. Pop. 19,964. No. of voters, 2,776.—*Toronto: Humewood, Vaughan Road, Co. York, Ont.*

Edward Blake, 1,337. *T. A. Milne*, 931.

BLANCHET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH GODERIC, *M. D.* [*Levis.*] C.

S. of M. Louis Blanchet, of St. Pierre, Rivière du Sud. The family of Blanchet was one of the first established in *La Nouvelle France.* B. at St. Pierre, 7 June, 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, and at St. Anne College. M. Aug., 1850, Emelie, dau. of M. G. D. Balzaretti, of Milan, Italy. A Physician. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 17th Batt. Volunteer Infantry. Was Mayor of Levis for three years. Elected Speaker of the L. A. of Quebec, under the new Constitution, 27 Dec., 1867. Sat for present seat in L. A. Can., from g. e., 1861 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g. e., 1857. Returned by acclamation at last g. e. Represents Levis in Local House. Pop., 22,091.—*Levis.*

BODWELL, EBENEZER VINING, *J.P.* [*South Oxford.*] L.

Of English descent. Parents came from the

United States. B. in Tp. of Nissouri, Co. Middlesex, Ont. Ed. at Common School there, and afterwards attended Wisconsin University. M. Miss Esther D. Crandon. Has been at different times 1st Township Clerk and Treasurer, Councillor, Deputy Reeve, Reeve, Warden, and Local Superintendent of Schools for the County. Is President of Board of Trustees of Canadian Literary Institute, Woodstock. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Oxford, S. R. in L. A. Can., at g. e., 1857 and in March, 1863. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. by acclamation. Pop. 21,675.—*Mount Elgin, Ont.*

BOLTON, JOHN. [*Charlotte.*] L.

Family came from Northumberland, Eng. B. in Eng., 1824. Ed. there. M., 1858, the dau. of D. Upton, Esq., of St. Stephen, N.B. A merchant. First returned to Parlt., at last g. e., for present seat. Pop. 23,663. No. of voters, 3,685.—*St. Stephen, N.B.*

J. Bolton, 1214. *R. Thompson, M.D.*, 918.

BOURASSA, FRANÇOIS, Jr. [*St. Johns.*] L.

Eldest s. of Captain François Bourassa, farmer, of Montebello, P. Q., and bro. of M. Napoléon Bourassa, the Can. writer and painter. B. at Lacadie, June, 1813. Ed. there. M. Feby. 1832, Dlle. Sophie Trahan. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1854, until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for L. C. division of De Lorimier, 1862. Pop. 14,853. No. of voters, 1,816.—*Lacadie, P. Q.*

F. Bourassa, 696. *Hon. C. J. Laberge*, Q.C., 600.

BOWELL, MACKENZIE, *J.P.* [*North Hastings.*] C.

B. at Rickenhall, Suffolk, Eng., 27 Dec., 1823. Is editor and proprietor of the *Belleville Daily*

Intelligencer; a major in the 49th Batt. Volunteer Militia of Hastings; and Grand Master for Central Canada of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Orangemen. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Hastings, N.R., in L. A., Can., at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop. 14,507, No. of voters, 1,892.—*Belleville, Ont.*

M. Bowell, 928. *T. C. Wallbridge*, 636.

BOWMAN, ISAAC ERB. [*North Waterloo.*] L.

Descended from a Swiss family that emigrated to Pennsylvania in early part of 18th century. S. of Mr. John B. Bowman, who removed from that State to U. C., 1820. B. in Tp. of Woolwich, Co. Waterloo, 1832. Ed. at the Rockwood Commercial Academy. Has been Township Clerk and Treasurer of Wooolwich since 1857, and Local Supdt. of Schools, since 1862. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1864 until the Union. Elected by acclamation at last g. e. Pop. 18,342.—*St. Jacobs, Ont.*

BOWN, JOHN YOUNG, *M.D.* [*North Brant.*] C.

A Physician. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Pop. 11,805. No. of voters, 1,857.—*The Elms, Brantford, Ont.*

J. Y. Bown, 672. *Mr. Clement*, 670.

BROUSSEAU, JEAN DOCILE. [*Portneuf.*] C.

B. in Quebec. Ed. there. M. Miss Downes, dau. of the late B. Downes, Esq., High Constable of Quebec. Is proprietor of *Le Courrier du Canada* newspaper, and president of the City Building Society. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1861 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Local House at last g. e. Pop. 21,291. No. of voters, 2,431.—*Quebec.*

J. D. Brousseau, 1,027. *M. Déry*, 718.

BROWN, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES. [*Hastings, W. R.*] C.

B. in Scot., 1826. Ed. in Can. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of G. & J. Brown, iron founders, Belleville. Is Lieut. Col. 47th Batt. Volunteer Militia. Has been Mayor of Belleville, and was Reeve of Hastings for six years. Was an unsuccessful candidate for South Hastings in L. A., Can., at g. e., 1861. First returned at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 12,757. No. of voters, 2,264.

Lt.-Col. Brown, 773. *Dr. Holden*, 313.

BURPEE, CHARLES. [*Sunbury.*] L.

Family removed to N. B., from Massachussetts, 1763, and were among the first English settlers in the province; they settled in Sheffield, Co. Sunbury, where they have continued to reside ever since. B. in Sheffield, 18 June, 1817. Ed. there. M. Charlotte Hayward, dau. of the late Thos. Perley, Esq., of the same place. Was a member of the Provincial Board of Agriculture from 1864 to 1866. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 6,067. No. of voters, 1,297. —*Sheffield, N. B.*

C. Burpee, 664. *Hon. W. E. Perley*, 425.

BURTON, FRANCIS HENRY. [*East Durham.*] C.

S. of the late Rev. J. E. Burton, A. B., (T. C. D.), sometime Church of Eng. missionary at Rawdon, L. C., afterwards Vicar of Dysart and Prebend of Donoughamore, Irel., and author of *An Essay on Comparative Agriculture* (Mont., 1828), to which was awarded the medal of the Soc. for the Encouragement of Arts and Sciences of Quebec. B. in Galway, Irel., 1817. Ed. at Chambly, P. Q. M. Ann, dau. of John Brown, Esq., who represented Durham in the L. A. of U. C. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1854 to 1861, when defeated, but succeeded by petition in having election

declared void and order made for new writ. (See *Journals*, 1863.) Contested same seat unsuccessfully at g. e. 1851 and at g. e. 1863. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 19,151. No. of voters, 2,893,—*Port Hope, Ont.*

F. H. Burton, 1,134. *F. Beamish*, 451.

CAMERON, HUGH, *M.D., J.P.* [*Inverness.*] L.

Family came from Fort William, Invernesshire, Scot. B. in Co. Antigonish, N. S., 18 March, 1836. M., Nov., 1865, Ennice, 4th dau. of Hon. John McKinnon of Antigonish. Graduated in Medicine at University of Philadelphia, March, 1861, and at School of Practical Obstetrics, same city, Aug., same year. First returned to Parliament at last g. e., for present seat. Pop. 19,967. No. of voters, 2,689.

Dr. Cameron, 1,186. *Samuel McDonnell*, 601.

CAMERON, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOHN HILLYARD, *D.C.L., Q. C.* C.

Descended from the Camerons of Glenevis in Scot. (See Skene's *Highlanders of Scotland.*) S. of the late Angus Cameron, Esq., an officer in the Royal Canadian Rifles, and formerly of the 79th or Cameron Highlanders, by the dau. of Saml. Hillyard, Esq., of St. Ives, Huntingdonshire, Eng. B. at Beaucaire, Languedoc, France, 14 April, 1817. Came to Can. when very young. Ed. at Kilkenny College, and Upper Can. College. M. 1st, 1843, Elizabeth, third dau. of the Hon. H. J. Boulton, (she d. 1844,) 2ndly, 1849, Ellen, second dau. of Gen. Mallett. Called to the Bar, U. C., in Michaelmas Term, 1838. Created Q. C., 1846. Is distinguished as a *Nisi Prius* Counsel. Author of *A Digest of Cases determined in the Upper Canada Court of Queen's Bench, &c.*, (Tor. 1840); *The Rules of Court and Statutes*

Relating to Practice and Pleading, in the Court of Queen's Bench, U. C., (Do. 1844); *Reports of Cases Determined in Queen's Bench, &c.* (Do. 1845). Is a Bencher of the Law Society, and Treasurer of that body; Chancellor of the University of Trinity College, Toronto; Lieut. Col. 3rd Batt. Toronto Militia; Grand Master of the Orange Association of B. N. A.; President of the Provincial Insurance Company; a director of the Canada Life Assurance Company, and of the Beaver Mutual Fire Insurance Association. Degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from University of Trinity College, 1855. Was a Commissioner for Revising the Statutes of U. C., 1840; and for Consolidating the Statutes of U. C. and Canada respectively, 1856. Was Solicitor General, U. C., from July, 1846, to March, 1848, and a member of the Ex. Council, Can., from May, 1847, to March, 1848. Declined the Attorney Generalship, on party grounds, 1847. Sat for Cornwall in L. A., Can., from 1846 to 1851; for Toronto from 1854 to 1857; and for Peel, from 1861 until the union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Toronto, 1858. Returnnd to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 17,574. No. of voters, 2,673.—*The Meadows; Toronto Club, Toronto.*

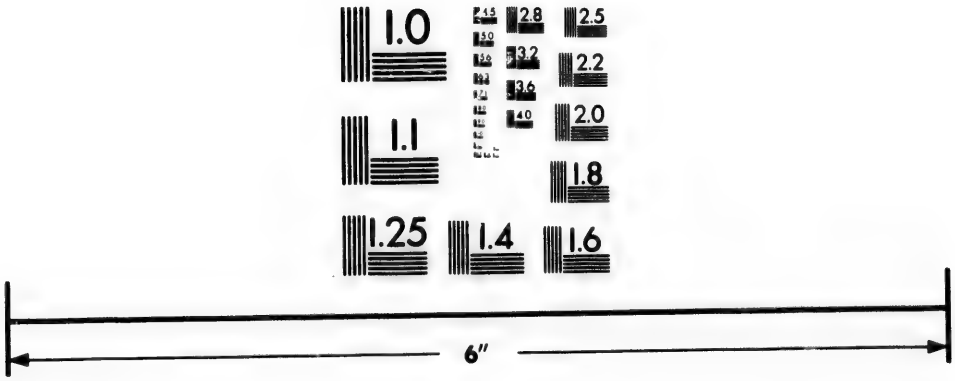
Hon. J. H. Cameron, 1,138. *W. Barber,* 1,076.

CAMERON, MALCOLM COLLIN. [*South Huron.*] L.

B. in Perth, Co. Lanark, Can. Ed. at Knox College, Toronto. M. May, 1855, Jane W., dau. of Dr. John McLean, formerly of the Royal Navy. Called to the Bar, U. C., Easter Term, 1860. Has been Mayor of Goderich. First returned to Parliament, at last g. e., for present seat. Pop. 22,557. No. of voters, 3,853.—*Goderich, Ont.*

M. C. Cameron, 1,624. *D. H. Ritchie,* 1,453.

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.0

CAMPBELL, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* STEWART, *Q. C.* [*Guysboro'.*] L.

S. of the late John Campbell, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica, who sat in the House of Assembly of that Island for many years, and was a distinguished Militia General Officer during the rebellion in Jamaica in 1832; and grands. (maternally) of the late James Stewart, Esq., of Stewart Castle, Trelawney, Jamaica, who was for many years a mem. of the Jamaica Legislature and also an Assistant Judge of the Superior Court there. B. in Jamaica, 5 May, 1812. Ed. in Eng. M., 1837, Georgina Mackintosh, dau. of the late Mathew Richardson, Esq., of Halifax, N. S. Called to the Bar, N. S., 1835. Is a Queen's Counsel; Surrogate of the Court of Vice-Admiralty, N. S.; and Lieut. Colonel of the Guysboro' Reserve Militia. Has held the offices of Judge of Probate and Coroner for the Co. Guysboro'. Was Speaker of the House of Assembly, N. S., from 1854 to 1860, having been three separate times elected to that office. Sat for present seat in L. A., of N. S., from 1851 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. Pop. 12,713.—*Guysboro' N. S.*

CARLING, *Hon.* JOHN. [*London.*] C.

Youngest s. of Thomas Carling, Esq., of London, Ont., a native of Yorkshire, Eng., who settled in Co. Middlesex, Ont., 1819, and has since resided there. B. in Tp. of London, Co. Middlesex, 23 Jany., 1828. M. Hannah, eldest dau. of the late Mr. Henry Dalton, of London, Ont. A mem. of the firm of W. & J. Carling, Brewers, London. Is a director of Great Western Railway. Was Receiver General, Can., from 27 March to 21 May, 1862, when the Ministry of which he was a mem. was defeated. Appointed a mem. of Ex. Council, Ont., and Commissioner of Agriculture and

Public Works for the Province of Ontario, July, 1867. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1857, until the Union. Represents London in Ontario Legislature. Returned to Commons ot last g. e. Pop. 11,555. No. of voters, 2,790.—*London, Toronto, Ont.*

Hon. J. Carling, 1,114. *Mr. Peacock*, 266.

CARMICHAEL, *Lieut. Col.* JAMES WILLIAM. [*Pictou.*] L.

B. at New Glasgow, N. S. Ed. there. Is Lieut. Col. Pictou Reserve Militia, and President of the New Glasgow Marine Insurance Association. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 28,785. No. of voters, 4,257.—*New Glasgow, N. S.*

J. W. Carmichael, 2,011. *Hon. James Macdonald, Q. C.*, 1,653.

CARON, *Lieut. Col.* GEORGE, *J. P.* [*Maskinongé.*] C.

Descended from a French family long settled in the country. B. at Rivière du Loup, *en haut*, 1823. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. 1st, 1847, Dlle Marie Aurélie, second dau. of Hon. E. Mayrand, a mem. of the Special Council, L. C.; 2ndly., 1860, Dlle M. P. Fleury. A merchant. Is Lieut. Col. Maskinongé Reserve Militia, and a Commissioner of Small Causes. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1858 until g. e., 1863, when defeated. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 14,790. No. of voters, 1,674.—*St. Leon, P. Q.*

G. Caron, 702. *Moise Houde*, 564.

CARTIER, *Hon. Sir* GEORGE ETIENNE, *Bart., Q. C.* [*Montreal East.*] P.C. C.

Descended from a brother of the celebrated navigator and discoverer, Jacques Cartier, of St.

Malo, France. S. of the late M. Jacques Cartier, of St. Antoine, River Chambly, by Marguerite, dau. of M. Joseph Paradis. B. at St. Antoine, 6 Sept., 1814. Ed. at the College of St. Sulpice, Montreal. M. 1846, Hortense, dau. of M. Edouard Raymond Fabre, of that city. Called to the Bar, L. C., Nov. 1835. Created Q. C., 1854. Was made an honorary mem. of the Bar of U. C. by the Law Society, Hilary Term, 1866. A director of the Montreal Mining Co., and of the Life Association of Scot. Is author of the French national song: *O Canada! Mon Pays, Mes Amours!* and of other songs, which have been set to music. Declined Solicitor Generalship, L. C., 1851, and the Commissionership of Public Works, 1853. Declined the Companionship of the Bath, (Civil) 1867. Was a Govt. director of the Grand Trunk Railway from Nov., 1852, to May, 1853, and has been Solicitor to the Co. for many years. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Speakership, Leg. Assembly, Can., 1854. Entered Parliament in 1848, as a supporter of Messrs Lafontaine and Baldwin, became afterwards the principal supporter of Messrs Hincks and Morin, and succeeded to the leadership of the French Canadian Conservative party on the retirement of Sir L. H. Lafontaine and M. Morin. Sat for Vercheres, his first seat, until g. e. 1861, when returned for present seat, which he represented in the Can. Assembly until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Montreal at g. e., 1857. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, Can., from 27 Jany., 1855 to 29 July, 1858, from 6 Augt. of latter year to 23 May 1862, and from 30 March, 1864, to the Union, and during these several periods was Provincial Secy., Can,, from Jany., 1855 to May, 1856, and Attorney General, L. C., from latter date to 1st Augt., 1858, when he resigned office with the other members of the

Cabinet. Appointed Inspector General 6 Augt. of that year. Was entrusted with the formation of a Govt., in which he held office of Attorney General L. C., from 7 Augt., 1858, until 21 May, 1862, when he and his Cabinet resigned, being defeated on the Militia Bill. Was a second time called upon to form a Govt. in March, 1864, but declined in favour of the late Sir Etienne Taché, in whose Administration he again held the office of Attorney General, L. C., a position which he retained until the Union of the Provinces, July, 1867. Prominent features in the policy of the Cartier-Macdonald Administration of 1858, were, —the Confederation of the B. N. A. Provinces (for the first time adopted as a part of the policy of a Canadian Govt.); the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, and the maintenance of the Queen's decision in favour of Ottawa as the permanent Seat of Govt. of Can.; proceeded as a delegate to Eng. to bring the two first named schemes under the attention of the Imperial authorities, as a means of settlement of the vexed Constitutional difficulties which then existed in the Province of Can., 1858; the suggestions contained in the letter addressed at that time to the then Secy. of State for the Colonies (now Lord Lytton) by the delegates, constituted the basis of the policy of the Can. Coalition Govt. of 1864, formed for the purpose of securing the Confederation of B. N. A. Was the guest of Her Majesty the Queen at Windsor Castle on the occasion referred to. Was a mem. of the Charlottetown and of the Quebec Union Conferences, 1864; of the Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; and of the B. N. A. Colonial Conference, London, 1866-7, which finally obtained the passage of the British North America Act of 1867. Appointed a mem. of the Queen's Privy Council, Can., and Minister

of Militia and Defence 1 July, 1867. Created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, Augt., 1868. Was a delegate to Eng., same year, to confer with Imperial Govt. respecting the defences of the Dominion, and the acquisition of the North West Territory; and on that occasion was elected an honorary mem. of the Reform Club, London. We enumerate some of the public measures which owe their existence to Sir George C.: The construction of the Grand Trunk Railway, including the Victoria Bridge. The promotion of Education and the establishment of Normal Schools. The Improvement in several particulars of the Criminal Laws. Final abolition of Feudal Tenure. Decentralization of Justice in Lower Canada. Determining and settling the Laws with regard to Lands in the Townships of Lower Canada. The Codification of the Civil Law and the Civil Procedure of Lower Canada, and the Confederation of B. N. A. Was chairman of Railway Committee of L. A., Can., from 1852, with the exception of one session, until the Union, a position which he also holds in present House. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Represents Montreal East in Local House. Pop. 39,285. No. of voters, 6,063.—*Notre Dame Street, Montreal; Ottawa.*

Sir G. E. Cartier, 2,431. *Mederic Lanctot*, 2,085.

CALDWELL, WILLIAM MURRAY, *J. P.* [*Restigouche*] **2nd Mem.** L.

S. of Mr. Wm. Caldwell, formerly of Stirlingshire, Scot. B. at Douglastown, Miramichi, N. B., 18 May, 1832. Ed. at Campbellton, N. B. M. 1857, the dau. of Mr. Wm. McGregor, formerly of Inverness-shire, Scot. Is a Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. First returned to Parlt. for present

seat March, 1868, on resignation of sitting mem. Pop. 4874. No. of voters, 787.—*Dalhousie, N. B.*
W. M. Caldwell. *Geo. Moffatt.*

CARTWRIGHT, RICHARD JOHN. [*Lennox*]. C.

S. of the late Rev. R. D. Cartwright, and grands. of the late Hon. Richard Cartwright, a U. E. Loyalist, who sat in the Parliament of U. C. B. 4 Dec., 1835. A director of the Canada Life Assurance Co. Was President of the late Commercial Bank of Canada. Author of a pamphlet on the Militia question. Sat for Lennox and Addington in L. A., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 13,595. No. of voters, 2956.—*Kingston, Ont.*; *Napanee, Ont.*

R. J. Cartwright, 1268. *Mr. Grange*, 1122.

CASAULT, LOUIS E. NAPOLÉON, *LL.D., Q. C.* [*Bellechasse.*] C.

Descended from an old French family, now extinct, originally from Grandville, in Normandy. S. of Louis Casault, Esq., of St. Thomas, P. Q., and brother of Lieut. Col. Casault, 100th Regt., now an Asst. Adjutant General of Militia, Can. Was also brother of the late Very Rev. L. J. Casault, founder of Laval University. B. at St. Thomas, 10 July, 1823. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L. C., Feb. 1847. Created Q. C., 1867. Is senior partner of the law firm of Casault, Langlois, Angers & Colston, Quebec. Has been Prof. of Commercial and Maritime Law in Laval University, Quebec, (from which he obtained the degree of LL.D.) since 1858, and is also a member of the Council of that Institution. Sat for Montmagny in L A., Can., from 1854 to 1857, when he retired from the Legislature. Returned for present seat at last

g. e. Pop. 16,062. No. of voters, 2042.—*Quebec.* N. Casault, 983. *E. Remillard*, 671.

CAYLEY, MICHAEL. [*Beauharnois*] C.

B. in Kilkenny, Irel., 15 May, 1842. Ed. at the College of St. Hyacinthe. M. Miss Azilda Giroux, of Montreal. Called to the Bar, L. C., Jan., 1864. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 15,742. No. of voters, 2054.—*Beauharnois, P. Q.*

M. Cayley, 724. *Paul Denis, Q. C.*, 691.

CHAMBERLIN, BROWN, *M.A., D.C.L., J.P.* [*Missisquoi.*] C.

S. of Brown Chamberlin, Esq., for many years a physician at Frelighsburg, P. Q. B. there, 26 March, 1827. Ed. at Frelighsburg, St. Paul's School, Montreal, and at McGill College and University, same city. Took degree of B.C.L., 1850; M.A., (hon.,) 1857; D.C.L., 1867. Is also M.A., (hon.,) of University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, P.Q. Unmarried. Called to the Bar L.C., 1850. Has been one of the conductors of the Montreal *Gazette* since 1852; and was one of the publishers of the same journal from 1853 to 1867. Has been a fellow and a member of the Senate of the University of McGill College, (by annual election,) since 1854. Is also a mem. of Convocation of the University of Bishop's College; Hon. Secy. of the McGee Testimonial Fund; a Vice-President of the Montreal Literary Club; and Major 60th Missisquoi Batt. of Infantry. Author of a *Lecture on the North American Colonies* (Mont. 1853); and *Report upon Institutions in London, Dublin, Edinburgh,* and *Paris, for the promotion of Industrial Education* (do. 1859) Was Secy. of the Board of Arts and Manufactures, L. C., from 1857 to 1862,

and President of the same body, from latter date to 1865; President of the McGill University Society, and a member of the Council and Secy. of the Art Association of Montreal; (of both of which societies he was an originator.) Was a commissioner on behalf of Can., at the London Universal Exhibition, 1862. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 18,608. No. of voters, 2,915.—*"The Knap Farm," Dunham, P.Q.; Literary Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

B Chamberlin, 1190. *Hon. P. H. Moore*, 497.

CHAUVEAU, *Hon.* PIERRE JACQUES OLIVIER, *LL. D., Q. C.* [*County of Quebec.*] C.

Ancestors were early settlers at Charlesbourg, near Quebec. B. in Quebec, 30 May, 1820. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. 1840, Miss Masse, of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L. C. Augt., 1841. Created Q. C. 1853. A well known French Canadian *littérateur;* author of *Charles Guérin; roman de mœurs Canadiennes;* &c. Is a corresponding mem. of the Academy of Natural Sciences (New Orleans), a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction; and of the Board of Agriculture, L. C. Has been President of the *Institut Canadien Francais*, Mont.; and of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Was Solicitor General, L. C., from Nov., 1851, to Augt., 1853;—and Provincial Secy., Can., from latter date to Jany., 1855, when he retired from office, and in same year was appointed Superintendant of Education L. C., an office which he held from that time until the Union. Called upon to form the first local Govt. under the "British North America Act of 1867" for the Province of Quebec, July, 1867; and was appointed Provincial Secretary and Registrar, and Minister of Education, offices which he still holds. Sat for, present seat in L. A., Can., from 1844 to July

1855, when he retired from Parliament. Returned by acclamation at last g. e. to Commons and Local House. Pop. 27,893.—*Quebec.*

CHEVAL, Guillaume. [*Rouville.*] L.

B. at Belœil, P. Q., 17 April, 1828. Ed. at St. Denis. M. there in Oct., 1852, Miss Hermelimbe Richer. A merchant. Has been Mayor of St. Hilaire for four years. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 18,227. No. of voters, 3121.—*St. Hilaire, P. Q.*

G. Cheval, 1,236. *J. N. Poulin, M. D.*, 824.

CHIPMAN, WILLIAM HENRY. [*Kings.*] L.

Family originally came from Eng. during the old times of persecution, and settled in the old New Eng. States; at the termination of the Am. revolution, Ward Chipman, formerly of Mass., a graduate of Harvard University, and who held the office of Deputy muster-master general of the loyalist forces in the revolted Colonies, settled in N. B., and founded a branch of the family there; he subsequently became Chief Justice and President of that Province. (See *Sabine.*) Another branch was founded in N. S. by Handley Chipman, who proceeded there before the close of the war. S. of the late Rev. Wm. Chipman, a Baptist minister, by Mary Dickey; and grands. of the late Wm. Allen Chipman, Esq., who sat in the N. S. Parlt. for nearly 30 years. B. at Cornwallis, N. S., 3 Nov., 1807. Ed. at Co. Grammar Sch. M., Jan., 1831, the dau. of the late Jas. Cogswell, Esq., and niece of the late Hon. H. H. Cogswell, of Halifax. An iron and hardware merchant. Was Clerk of the Peace for Kings Co., from 1828 to 1867; Prothonotary Supreme Court, from 1834 to 1855; Registrar Court of Probates, from 1843 to 1855; and Deputy Clerk of the Crown and a Com-

missioner for holding to bail &c., from 1834 to 1855. First returned to Parlt., at last g. e., for present seat. Pop. 18,731. No. of voters, 2,851.—*Cornwallis, N. S.*

W. H. Chipman, 1472. *J. N. Coleman*, 659.

CIMON, SIMON XAVIER. [*Charlevoix.*] C.

S. of Hubert Cimon, Esq., merchant, of Malbaie, P. Q. B. at Malbaie, 3 Dec., 1829. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M. Nov., 1848, Marie Claire, dau. of Pierre Garon, Esq., N. P., of River Ouelle. An agriculturist. First returned to Parlt., at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 15,223, No. of voters, 2828. —*Malbaie.*

S. X. Cimon, 999. *A. Gagnon*, 911.

COCKBURN, *Hon.* JAMES, *Q. C.* [*West Northumberland, Ontario.*] C.

S. of James Cockburn, merchant, by Sarah Turnbull, both of Berwick-on-Tweed, Eng. B. near Berwick, 13 Feb., 1819. Ed. at Berwick Grammar School and Upper Canada College. M. Isabel, dau. of Capt. Paterson, late of the 89th Regt., (she d. 1862.) Called to the Bar, U. C., in Michaelmas Term, 1846. Created Q. C. 1863. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Solicitor General, U. C., from March, 1864, until the Union. Acted as Attorney General, U. C., for some months iu 1866, during the absence of that functionary in Eng. Was a mem. of the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Elected first Speaker of the House of Commons under the New Constitution, 6 Nov., 1867. Sat for present seat in L. A. Can., from 1861 until the Union. Elected by acclamation at last g. e. Pop. 20,081.—*Cobourg, Ont.; Speaker's Chambers, House of Commons, Ottawa.*

COFFIN, THOMAS. [*Shelburne.*] L.

Ancestors came from Eng. and settled at Nantucket; thence removed to N. S. after the Am. revolution. S. of the late Thos. Coffin, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of the late Joseph Homer, Esq., a U. E. Loyalist, and for many years Collector of Customs at Barrington. B. at Barrington, 1817. Ed. there. M., 1841, Miss Sarah Evans. An extensive merchant, ship builder and owner. Made many successful voyages to different parts of the world in command of his own vessels. Sat for present seat in L. A. of N. S. from 1851 to 1855, and from 1859 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. for present seat by acclamation. Pop. 10,668.—*Barrington, N. S.*

COLBY, CHARLES CARROLL. [*Stanstead.*] C.

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Chester, Eng., to New Hampshire, before the Am. revolutionary war. S. of the late Dr. Colby, a well known medical practitioner, who came to Stanstead, 1832, and represented that county in the L. A. of L. C., prior to the rebellion of 1837. B. at Derby, Vt., 10 Dec., 1827. Came to Can., with his parents, 1832. Graduated at Dartmouth College, N. H., July, 1847. M., Dec., 1858, Miss Harriet Child, of Weybridge, Vt. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1855. A director of the Massawippi Railway, and of the Crown Mining Co. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 12,258. No. of voters, 2107.—*Stanstead.*
C. C. Colby, 814. *Albert Knight*, 616.

CONNELL, *Hon.* CHARLES. [*Carleton, N.B.*] L.

S. of Charles Connell, Esq., a native of Conn., U. S., who removed at an early age to N. B., and settled on the site of Northampton, Co. Carleton. B. and ed. there. M., 1835, Ann, dau. of Peter

Fisher, Esq. Is a Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, Co. Carleton, N. B. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. B., and Postmaster Genl. from 1859 to 1860. Surveyor Genl. from 1866 to 1867, and also a mem. of the Board of Works for some years. Sat in the Leg. Council, N. B., from 1849 to 1861, when he resigned. Represented Carleton in L. A. of N. B., from 1846 to 1849, and from 1851 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation. Pop. 18,800.—*Woodstock, N. B.*

COSTIGAN, JOHN, *J. P.* [*Victoria N. B.*] C.

B. at St. Nicholas, P. Q., 1 Feb., 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M., 1855, Miss Ryan, of Victoria, N. B. Has been Registrar of Deeds for Victoria, and Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, N. B. Sat for present seat in L. A. of N. B., from 1861 to 1866, when defeated. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 7,701. No. of voters 1,608.—*Grand Falls, N. B.*

J. Costigan, 778. *W. B. Beveridge*, 549.

COUPAL DIT LAREINE, SIXTE, *J. P.* [*Napierville.*] L.

Has been Mayor of the Municipality and a School Commissioner. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in early part of 1862. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 14,513. No. of voters 2,018.—*Lacolle, P. Q.*

S. Coupal dit LaReine, 878. *M. Laviolette*, 344.

CRAWFORD, *Lieut. Col.* JAMES (*Brockville,*) C.

Eld. s. of Hon. Geo. Crawford, senator, by his first wife, Miss Brown. B. in Co. Cavan, Irel. Ed. by private tuition. M. the dau. of the late Rev.

M. Harris, and neice of the late Lady Castlemaine, of Moydrum Castle, Westmeath, Irel. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 10,213. No. of voters, 1,641.—*Brockville, Ont.*

Lt. Col. Crawford, 690. *F. W. M. Chambers*, 521.

CRAWFORD, *Lieut. Col.* JOHN, *Q.C.* (*South Leeds,*) C.

Second s. of Hon. Geo. Crawford, Senator, by his first wife, Miss Brown. B. in Co. Cavan, Irel. Ed. in Toronto. M. the dau. of the late Judge Sherwood, of that city. Called to the Bar, U. C. in Trinity Term, 1839. Created Q.C., 1867. Is head of the law firm of Crawford & Crombie; a Bencher of the Law Society U. C., and Lieut. Col. 5th Batt., Toronto Militia. Sat for Toronto East in L.A., Can., from 1861 to g. e. 1863, when defeated. Returned to Commons at last g. e., for present seat. Pop. 20,689. No. of voters, 3,333.—*Toronto.*

J. Crawford, 1393. *Hon. A. N. Richards, Q.C.*, 1364.

CURRIER, JOSEPH MERRILL. [*City of Ottawa.*] L.

B. in the United States. Ed. there. M., 1st., Miss Crosby; 2ndly., 1868, Hannah, dau. of the late Ruggles Wright, Esq., of Hull, P. Q. Head of the firm of J. M. Currier & Co., manfacturers of sawed lumber, &c. Is president of the United Protestant Benevolent Association, Ottawa, and a mem. of the Council of the Board of Trade of same city. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 14,669. No. of voters, 2,883.

J. M. Currier, 974. *Ed. McGillivray*, (rot.) 5.

DAOUST, JEAN BAPTISTE, *J. P.* [*Two Mountains.*] C.

S. of the late M. J. B. Daoust, by Luce St. Germain. B. at St. Eustache, P. Q., 18 Jan.. 1819. M., Jan., 1842, Mdlle. Zoé Desforges, of St Laurent. Is Lieut. 1st Batt. Two Mountains Militia, a Commissioner for the summary trial of small causes, and has been *Préfet* of the county for several years. Has represented the Parish of St. Laurent in the parish and county municipal councils since 1845, and been president of the County Agricultural Society for seven years. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1854 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. by acclamation. Pop. 18,408.—*St. Eustache, P. Q.*

DOBBIE, THOMAS WILLIAM, *P. L. S., C. E.* [*East Elgin.*] C.

S. of the late Andrew Dobbie, Esq., of Co. Elgin, Ont., and formerly of Scot. B. in Tp. of Bayham, Ont., 13 Nov. 1829. Ed. there and in London, Ont. A Provincial Land Surveyor and Civil Engineer. Has been Reeve of Bayham during the past five years. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 21,370. No. of voters, 3,733.—*Dereham, Ont.*

T. W. Dobbie, 1,492. *L. Burwell*, 1,382.

DORION, *Hon.* ANTOINE AIMÉ, *Q. C.* [*Hochelaga.*] L.

S. of the late P. A. Dorion, Esq., who represented Champlain in the L. A., in the two last Parliaments of Lower Canada; and grands. of the late P. Bureau, Esq., mem. for St. Maurice in the L. A. of L. C.; his brother, Jean Baptiste Eric Dorion, (who d. Nov. 1866), sat for a considerable period in the L. A., Can. B. at St. Anne de la

Pérade, 17 Jan., 1818. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1848, the dau. of the late Dr. Trestler, of Montreal (she d.) Called to the Bar, L. C., Jan., 1842. Created Q. C., 1863. Leader of the *Rouge* or Liberal party of Quebec, a position which he has held since his first entrance into Parliament. Occupies a distinguished position at the Montreal Bar; and is Professor of Civil Law, Victoria College, Cobourg. Was *Bâtonnier* of the Montreal Bar for some years. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1857. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, Can., from 2 to 6 Augt., 1858, when the Gov., of which he was co-leader, resigned, not possessing the confidence of Parlt.; Provincial Secretary from May, 1862, to Jany., 1863, when he resigned his office and seat in the Cabinet on the Intercolonial Railway question; Attorney General, L. C., and co-leader of the Govt. (with Hon. J. S. Macdonald as premier), from May 1863 to March 1864, when the Govt. retired from office. Sat in L. A., Can., as a mem. for Montreal from 1854 until g. e. 1861, when defeated, and for present seat from 1862 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 16,474. No. of voters 3448.—121, *Champ de Mars, Montreal.*

Hon. A. A. Dorion, 1312. *J. Lanouette,* 1289.

DREW, GEORGE ALEXANDER. [*North Wellington.*] C.

Called to the Bar, U. C., Trinity Term, 1854. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 15,965. No. of voters, 3475. —*Elora, Ont.*

G. A. Drew, 1,493. *Hon. M. H. Foley,* 1,271.

DUFRESNE, JOSEPH, *N. P.* [*Montcalm.*] C.

A Notary Public. Sat for present seat in L. A.,

Can., from g. e., 1854, until g. e., 1861, when defeated; and from same year (on death of member elect), until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. by acclamation. Pop. 14,724.—*St. Alexis, P. Q.*

DUNKIN, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* Christopher, *D. C. L., Q. C.* [*Brome.*] C.

B. in Eng. 1812. Ed. at the University of London (now University College, London), and at the Universities of Glasgow and Harvard: at which last he was for a short time Greek tutor. M. Miss Mary Barber, dau. of the late Dr. Jonathan Barber, afterwards of McGill University, Montreal. Edited the Montreal *Morning Courier*, from May. 1837, to the summer of 1838, when he became Sec. of the Education Commission, under the late Earl of Durham, then Gov. Genl. of B. N. A. Served under the late Lord Sydenham, when Gov. Genl.; first, in carrying out the work of that Commission; afterwards as Sec. of the Post Office Commission; and from 1841, as Asst. Secy. for L. C.,—in which office he remained until May, 1847 Called to the Bar, L. C., July, 1846. Created Q. C. 1867. Was President of the Shakspeare Club, Montreal. Is a Governor of McGill University, Montreal; a D.C. L. of the University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville; a Trustee of St. Francis College, Richmond, P. Q.; President of the Provincial Teachers' Association, L. C., and of the South Eastern Counties Junction Railway; and a member of the Council of Public Instruction of L. C.; is a Lieut. Col. of Volunteer Militia; first, of the Montreal Light Infantry, from 1856 to 1859; and since Sept. 1866, of the 52nd (Bedford) Batt. of Volunteer Infantry. Appointed a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treasurer of the Province of Quebec, July, 1867. Sat in L. A., Can., for Drummond and

Arthabaska, from g. e. 1857 to g. e. 1861, when defeated, and for Brome from January, 1862 until the Union. Elected to Commons and Local House by acclamation at last. g. e. Pop. 12,732.—*Knowlton; Quebec.*

FERGUSON, *Lieut. Col.* THOMAS ROBERTS, *J. P.* [*Cardwell.*] C.

Descended from the ancient Scottish family of the same name distinguished in the history of North Britain. Eldest s. of the late Andrew Fergusson, Esq., of Drumcor, Co. Cavan, Irel. B. at Drumcor, Dec. 1818. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1842. M., 13 June, 1856, Frances Jane, second dau. of Ogle R. Gowan, Esq., formerly mem. for Leeds & Grenville in the L. A., Can. Is Warden of Simcoe; Reeve of Innisfil; Lieut. Col. in the Volunteer Militia; and a Director of the Northern Railway. Has been an officer in the B. N. A. Orange Association. Sat for South Simcoe, in L. A. Can., from g. e. 1857 until the Union. Represents that constituency in Local Legislature. Returned to Commons for present seat at last g. e. Pop. 16,034. No. of voters, 2,612.—*Cookstown, Ont.*

Lieut. Col. Ferguson, 1,155. *Mr. Phillips*, 1,078.

FERRIS, JOHN. [*Queens, N. B.*] L.

S. of the late Mr. John Ferris, of Waterborough, N. B. B. in Cambridge, Co. Queens, N. B., 9 Jany., 1811. Ed. there. M., 1835, Sarah, dau. of Mr. John McLean. A lumber merchant. Sat for Queens in House of Assembly, N. B., from 1844 to 1850, when he retired from Parliament for a short time, and again from 1866 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat, 1840. Returned to Commons at last g. e. by acclamation. Pop. 13,359.—*Cambridge, Co. Queens, N. B.*

FORBES, JAMES FRASER, *M. D.* [*Queen's, N. S.*] L.

Descended from the old Scottish family of Forbes, immediately from Alaster-Cam, third bro. of Sir Alexander, afterwards created Lord Forbes in 1405. Great grandfather, Wm. Forbes, settled in Island of St. Kitts, establishing a branch of the family there, S. of — Forbes, Esq., a native of St. Kitts, and an officer in the 64th Regt., who was subsequently appointed Collector of Customs at Yarmouth, N. S. B. at Gibraltar, 1820. Graduated at University College, N. Y. M. Sarah Jane, only dau. of W. S. Jacobs, Esq., of Liverpool, N. S. A physician. Is surgeon to 1st Batt. Queen's Co. Militia. Has been Coroner for the Co. for 20 years, and Health officer for Liverpool and the Co. for 23 years. First returned to Parlt., at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 9,365. No. of voters, 1,585.—*Liverpool, N. S.*

Dr. Forbes, 844. *John Campbell*, 271.

FORTIER, MOISE, *J. P.* [*Yamaska.*] L.

S. of M. Chas. Fortier, *Cultivateur*, of St. Léon, P. Q. B. 11 Nov., 1815. M., Oct., 1836, Mdle. Mathilde Paradis, of Rivière du Loup, *en haut*. Has been Mayor of the parish of St. David, for the past 20 years. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 16,045.—No. of voters, 2,171.—*St. David, P. Q.*

M. Fortier, 797. *A. N. Provencher*, 760.

FORTIN, PIERRE, *M. D.* [*Gaspé.*] C.

S. of the late M. Fortin, of Laprairie. B. there. Unmarried. Graduated M. D. at McGill College, 1845. Commanded a troop of the Can. Cavalry from its organization in 1849 until disbanded,

same year. Was stipendiary magistrate for the protection of the Fisheries of the lower and Gulf of St. Lawrence, and as such commanded the govt. schooner *La Canadienne*, from 1852 until the union. First returned to Parliament at the last g. e., to Commons and local House by acclamation. Pop. 14,077.—*Quebec.*

GALT, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* ALEXANDER TILLOCH, *M.A., D.C.L.* **P. C.** [*Sherbrooke.*] **C.**

Youngest s. of the late John Galt, Esq., the author of many well known works of fiction in English literature, who was for some years a Commissioner of the Canada Land Co. B. at Chelsea; Eng., 6 Sept., 1817. Ed. in Eng. M. Miss Torrance, dau. of John Torrance, Esq., of Montreal. A member of the Council of Public Instruction L. C., Lieut. Col. Sherbrooke Reserve Militia, chairman of the Massawippi Railroad Co.; and a director of the Boston Mining and Smelting Co. Was for many years in the service of the British American Land Co., and held the office of Chief Commissioner of the Co., for a considerable period previous to his retirement from it. Was president of the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad in 1852-3, and carried out the amalgamation of that line with the Quebec and Richmond, Atlantic & St. Lawrence, Toronto and Guelph, and Montreal & Toronto, forming the railway system now known as the Grand Trunk Railway, of which line he was a govt. director, 1857-8. Proposed resolutions in Parlt. in favor of a Federal Union of B. N. A. Colonies, 1858, which became the basis of the policy of the govt, which he joined that year under Sir G. E. Cartier; and together with that gentleman and Hon. John Ross proceeded as a delegate to England to urge before

the Imperial Govt. the Confederation of B. N. A., and the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. Called upon to form an administration, 1858, but declined. Was a men of Ex. Council and Minister of Finance, Can., from 7 August, 1858, to 21 May, 1862, when the ministry was defeated on the Militia Bill. Held the same office a second time, from March, 1864, to Aug., 1866, when, in his capacity of leader and representative of the British population of L. C., he resigned his office and seat in the Cabinet on the educational policy of the administration. Appointed Minister of Finance of the Dominion, 1 July, 1867, on which occasion he was sworn of the Queen's Privy Council of Can., and continued to hold office until 4 Nov. of that year, when he resigned his seat in the Cabinet for private reasons. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864, to that at Quebec, same year; a mem. of Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; delegate to Washington respecting the renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, 1866; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7. Declined the C. B., (Civil), 1867; and mission to Eng. with Hon. Dr. Tupper, on the Nova Scotia question, March, 1868. Author of *Canada from* 1849 *to* 1859, and other pamphlets of public interest. The consolidation of the public debt with provision for its redemption; the encouragement of direct foreign trade; the abolition of the Canal and Lake St. Peter tolls; and the issuing of Provincial Notes as currency, are among the most noticeable features of Mr. Galt's financial administration. Sat for Sherbrooke (county) in L. A., Can., from 1849 to 1850, when he resigned his seat; and for Sherbrooke (town) from 1853 until the Union. Elected by acclamation at last g. e. Pop. 5,899.—*Rockmount, Sherbrooke.*

GAUCHER, GUILLAUME GAMELIN, *J. P.* [*Jacques Cartier.*] C.

S. of Charles G. G. Gaucher, Esq., an officer in the Indian Department, Can., by Catherine Delorimier, of Sault St. Louis. B. 10 Augt., 1810. Ed. at Sault St. Louis. M. Marguerite Charlotte, dau. of Alexis Berthelot, Esq., of Ste. Geneviève. A merchant. Is a major in the Militia, and a Commisssioner of Small Causes. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1864 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 11,218. No. of voters, 1,696.—*Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.*

G. G. Gaucher, 659. *M. Brunet*, 542.

GAUDET, JOSEPH, *J. P.* [*Nicolet.*] C.

Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1857 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Represents same seat in the local House. Pop. 21,563. No. of voters, 2,253.—*Gentilly, P.Q.*

G. Gaudet, 1,070. *M. Rousseau*, 499.

GÉOFFRION, FÉLIX, *N. P.* [*Verchères.*] L.

S. of M. Félix Géoffrion, of St. Simon, Co. Bagot, by the late Catherine Brodeur. B. at Verchères, P. Q., 4 Oct., 1832. M. Oct., 1856, Almaide, youngest dau. of Joseph Dansereau, Esq., of Verchères. Was Registrar for Verchères from 1854 to 1863. Has been Secretary-Treasurer of County Schools. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 15,485. No. of voters, 1,903.—*Verchères. P. Q.*

G. Géoffrion, 831. *L. H. Massue*, 740.

GENDRON, PIERRE SAMUEL, *N. P.* [*Bagot.*] C.

S. of M. Simon Gendron, *Cultivateur*, of Ste. Rosalie. B. there, 31 Augt., 1828. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M., 1850, Louise, dau. of M. Marcel

Fournier, of St. Simon. A Notary Public. Has been Secy. Treasurer of the Municipal Council of Bagot for the past 12 years. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. to Commons and Local House. Pop. 18,841. No. of voters, 3,001. — *Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.*

P. S. Gendron, 1,156. *Hon. M. Laframboise*, 889.

GIBBS, THOMAS NICHOLSON, *J. P.* [*South Ontario.*] C.

Of Norman descent. S. of Mr. Thos. Gibbs, who came to this country from Eng., 1819, first lived at Terrebone, P. Q., but finally settled at Oshawa, Qnt.; and cousin of F. W. Gibbs, Esq., C. B., formerly tutor to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. B. at Terrebonne, 11 March, 1821. Ed. in Eng. M. Augt., 1843, Almira, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Ash, Esq., of Cobourg, Ont. Head of the firm of Gibb & Brother, general merchants, and proprietors of the Oshawa Mills. Is Vice-President of Ontario Bank. Was the first Reeve elected for Oshawa, 1850; and the first Warden elected for the Co., 1854. Contested North Ontario unsuccessfully, at g. e. 1854. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from Jan. 1865, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 19,919. No. of voters, 3,043.—*Oshawa, Ont.*

T. N. Gibbs, 1,292. *Hon. Geo. Brown*, 1,223.

GODIN, FRANCOIS BENJAMIN. [*Joliette.*] L.

S. of M. Joseph Godin, formerly a clerk in the late North West Fur Co., by Sophie Connaissaut. B. at St. Constant, P. Q., 28 March, 1828. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1850, Alice, dau. of M. Chas. Bernard, of Berthier. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1849. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. Pop. 21,198. No. of voters, 2284.—*Joliette.*

F. B. Godin, 918, *George Baby*, 862.

GRANT, JAMES ALEXANDER, *M. D., F. G. S., F. R. C. S.* (Edin.); [*Russell.*] C.

S. of the late Dr. James Grant, a well known physician in Co. Glengarry, Ont.; and grands. of James Grant Esq., of Corrimony, Scot., author of *Essays on the Origin of Society*, and *Thoughts on the Origin and Descent of the Gael*, who was an advocate in Edinburgh, and at the time of his death (1835) the father of the Scottish Bar. (See Anderson's *Scottish Nation.*) B. in Inverness-shire, Scot. Augt. 1829. Came to Can. with his parents, 1830. Ed. at the University of Queen's College, Kingston in arts, and at that of McGill College, Montreal, in medicine. Took the degree of M. D. at latter institution, 1854. M., 1855, Maria, second dau. of the late Ed. Malloch, Esq., who sat for Carleton in the L. A. of U. C., and in the L A. Can., after the Union of 1840. A Fellow of the Geological Society, Eng. and of the Royal College of Surgeons, (Edin.); mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons (Lon.) and of the Royal College of Physicians (Lon.); a corresponding mem. of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; and President of the Medical Council of U. C. (elected, 1868.) Has been President of the Mechanics' Institute and Athenæum, Ottawa, and of the St. Andrew's Society of same city. Author of various papers on medical and surgical science in English and Canadian medical journals. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. Pop. 15,678. No. of voters, 2456.—*Rideau St., Ottawa.*

Dr. Grant, 1293. *Robert Bell*, 695.

GRAY, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOHN HAMILTON, *D. C. L., Q. C.* [*St. John, City and County, N. B.*] C.

Descended from an old Eng. family. S. of the late Wm. Gray, Esq., for many years H. M.'s Consul in Virginia, U. S.; and grands. of Joseph

Gray, a U. E. loyalist, formerly of Boston, Mass., who settled in Halifax at the termination of the Am. revolution. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. at St. Georges, Bermuda, 1814. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, N. S. where he graduated A. B., 1833. M. at Dublin, 1845, the eld. dau. of Lieut. Col. Ormond, of H. M's 30th Regt. of Foot. Called to the Bar, N. B., 1837. Created Q. C., 1853. Received degree of D. C. L. from University of New Brunswick, 1866. Holds a distinguished position as a mem. of the Bar and *Nisi Prius* Counsel. Is Lieut. Col. commanding the Queen's New Brunswick Rangers. Was for many years president of the St. George's Society at St. John, and a delegate in 1850 to the Portland Railway Convention. Was a mem. of Executive Council, N. B. from 1851 to 1854, and from May 1856 to June 1857; Attorney General, 1856-7, and Speaker of the House of Assembly, from 1866 until the Union. Holds a special patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, 1855. Was Chairman of commission, composed of himself, Rev. Dr. Ryerson, Dr. Dawson, and Hon. Messrs. Saunders and Brown of N. B., for inquiring into the affairs of and popularizing King's College, Fredericton, 1854. (Report and Bill thereon adopted by the Legislature, 1859); Umpire between Great Britain and the U. S. under the Treaty of Washington, 1857-8, and received therefor the approval and thanks of H. M.'s Govt., through Lord John Russell, then Secy. of Foreign Affairs; (See *Awards. of Hon. J. H. Gray as Umpire: St. John,* 1858.); H. M.'s Commissioner, under the Great Seal, to settle, in conjunction with Hon. Messrs. Howe and Ritchie, the tenant right question in P. E. Id., 1860; a delegate to Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; and to that at Quebec, same year; Chairman of Com-

mittee of supply, House of Commons, 1867-8. Author of *The Practical Application of Passing Events to the Improvement of our own Country;* a lecture, (St. John, 1863); *The Isthmus of Panama;* a sketch (do 1867); *An Oration at the Encœnia of the University of New Brunswick* (do. 1868), and of numerous other published lectures and addresses. Appointed Arbitrator for the Dominion under the 142nd section of the B. N. America Act, 1867. Sat for present seat in L. A. of N. B. from 1850 until 1862, when defeated at g. e. Returned again on the death of Mr. Jordan, the sitting member, in March, 1863, after a spirited contest with Mr. Thompson, by a majority of 1,000. Sat from 1863 until 1865, when on dissolution on the Union question, was defeated at the g. e. with Messrs. Tilley, Fisher and other supporters of the Union. Returned again at g. e. in 1866 on the Union question being again submitted, and sat until the Union in July, 1867. Returned to Commons at last g. e. by acclamation.—Among the measures introduced by him and carried through the N. B. Parlt. may be mentioned: the consolidation and amendment of the laws regulating letters patent; an act giving committees of the legislature judicial powers on investigations in relation to public offices and public works; an act authorising magisterial investigation in cases of fire without preliminary complaint on oath; an act enabling parties sustaining damage by the negligence or default of the commissioners of Govt. railways to maintain an action against the Govt.; has been a steady advocate of the construction of railways and of Govt. aid thereto; and of the Intercolonial Railway and Union of the Provinces since he entered public life in 1850. He introduced a measure for enabling parties having claims against govt., either on

contract or otherwise, to prosecute the same in the courts of law, which principle, however, was not sustained by the legislature. Pop. 48,922.—*St. John, N. B.; Russell House, Ottawa.*

GROVER, PEREGRINE MAITLAND, *J. P.* [*East Peterborough*]. C.

S. of the late John Grover, Esq., of Grafton, Ont. B. there, 17 Oct., 1817. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M., 1856, Harriet M., dau. of the late J. A. Keeler, Esq., of Colborne, Ont., Warden of Peterborough, and a director of the Can. West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 14,733. No. of voters, 2,058.—*Norwood, Ont.*

P. M. Grover, 956. *Jas. Anderson*, 644.

HAGAR, ALBERT, [*Prescott.*] L.

A Land Agent. and Clerk No. 4 Division Court, of Prescott and Russell. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 15,499. No. of voters, 1,996.—*Plantagenet, Ont.*

A. Hagar, 1205. *T. Higginson*, 130.

HARRISON, ROBERT ALEXANDER, *D. C. L., Q. C.*, [*West Toronto.*] C.

S. of the late Richard Harrison, Esq., formerly of Skegarvey, Co. Monaghan, Irel. B. in Montreal, 3 Aug., 1833. Ed. at Upper Canada College, and the University of Trinity College, Toronto, at which latter institution he graduated, 1855, receiving degree of B.C.L., and afterwards that of D.C.L. M., June, 1859, Annie E., dau. of the late J. M. Muckle, Esq., formerly a merchant in Quebec, (she d. 1866); 2ndly, 1867, Kennithina Johana Mackay, only dau. of the late Hugh Scobie, Esq., proprietor of the *British Colonist*, Toronto

Called to the Bar, U. C., in Michaelmas Term, 1855. Created Q. C., 1857. A partner of the extensive law firm of Paterson, Harrison & Paterson. Was Chief Clerk of the Crown Law Dept., U. C. from 1854 to 1859. Has been joint editor of the *Upper Canada Law Journal* since 1857. Founded the *Local Courts' Gazette*, of which he is one of the editors. Author of the following and other law works: *Robinson and Harrison's Digest of Cases decided in the Queen's Bench and Practice Courts from* 1823 *to* 1851, (Toronto, 1852;) *The Statutes of Practical Utility*, (do., 1857;) *The Common Law Procedure Act, &c., with notes of decided cases*, (do., 1858;) *The Municipal Manual for Upper Canada*, (do., 1859, *New ed.* 1867;) *A Digest of all cases decided in the several Courts of Error and Appeal, Queen's Bench, &c.*, (do., 1863.) Is a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Toronto; a director of the Royal Canadian Bank, and of the Toronto, Grey and Bruce Railway; and hon. director of the Life Association of Scotland. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 24,830. No. of voters, 4,746.—*Englefield, Toronto.*
R. A. Harrison, 1477. *John Macdonald*, 1048.

HEATH, EDMUND, *J. P.* [*Pontiac.*] C.

B. in Eng. Ed. there. Crown Lands Agent for Pontiac. Is a Major in the Militia. Sat for present seat in the L. A., Can., from 1857 to 1861, when defeated. Elected by acclamation at last g. e. Pop. 13,259.—*Clarendon, P. Q.*

HOLMES, JOHN, *P. L. S., J. P.* [*Carleton.*] C.

Youngest s. of Alex. and Elizabeth Holmes. B. in Newtownforbes, Longford, Irel., 1828. Ed. there. M. Eliza, dau. of Mr. A. Graham, Ottawa. A Provincial Land Surveyor. Came to Can. with

his parents, 1846, and settled in Huntley. Is Capt. 43rd Batt. V. M. Has been Reeve of Huntley for past 7 years, and was Warden of Carleton for 5 years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 20,766. No. of voters, 2,457. —*Huntley, Ont,*

J. Holmes, 1,087. *Alderman Rochester*, 1,006.

HOLTON, *Hon.* LUTHER HAMILTON, *J. P.* [*Chateauguay.*] L.

B. in Co. Leeds, Ont. 1817. Removed to Montreal 1826, where he entered mercantile life, and was for many years a mem. of the firm of Hooker & Holton, forwarders. Is a Major (Retired List) in the Militia, and a director of the Montreal City and District Savings Bank. Was a contractor for a portion of the Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railway. Has been President of the Board of Trade, a Vice-President of the Free Trade Association, and a Harbor Commissioner of Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from 2 to 6 Aug., 1858, and from May, 1863, to March, 1864; and held the office of Commissioner of Public Works, Can., from 2 to 6 Aug. 1858; and that of Minister of Finance from May, 1863, to March, 1864, when the Govt. resigned. Was a Govt. Director of the Grand Trunk Railway from Nov. 1852 to July, 1857. Sat for Montreal in L.A. Can., from 1854 till 1857, when defeated. Was mem. for Victoria Division in L. C., Can., from Sept., 1862 to May, 1863, when he resigned, and was returned for present seat, which he represented until the Union. Returned for Commons at last g. e. Pop. 17,837. No. of voters, 2,275.—115, *Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

Hon. L. H. Holton, 1,013. *T. K. Ramsay, Q.C.*, 586.

HOWE, *Hon.* JOSEPH, **P. C.** [*Hants.*] L.

Family originally came from the southern counties of Eng. during the old times of persecution, and settled in the New Eng. States. S. of the late John Howe, a loyalist, formerly of Boston, Mass., where, at the revolutionary era, he conducted the *Massachusetts Gazette and Boston News Letter*, and latterly of Halifax, where he held the office of King's Printer and Postmaster-General for a lengthened period; and bro. of the late Asst. Com. Gen. Howe. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. at the North West Arm, Halifax, N. S.. 1804. Ed. by his father. M., 2 Feb. 1828, Catherine Susan Ann, only dau. of Capt. John MacNab, Nova Scotia Fencibles. A Governor of Dalhousie College, Halifax, and of King's College, Windsor; a Vice-President of the N. S. Historical Society, and Presideut of the Mechanics' Institute, Halifax. Was for many years a prominent journalist in N. S. : editor and proprietor of *The Acadian* (Halifax), from 1827 to 1828, and of the *Nova Scotian,* from the latter year until 1841, when he retired from the press for a brief period, but returned in 1844, and edited the *Nova Scotian* and the *Morning Chronicle,* from that time until 1856. Was Speaker of the Leg. Assembly, N. S., 1840-1; Indian Commissioner, (without salary or commissions,) 1841-42; Collector of Customs, Halifax, 1842-42; a mem. of the Ex Council, N. S., from 1841 to 1843, from 1848 to 1854, and again from 1860 to 1863; Provincial Secretary from 1848 to 1854, and from 1860 to 1863; Chairman of Govt. Railway Board, from 1854 to 1856; British Fishery Commissioner, from 1863 until the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty with U. S., 1866; and British Commissioner, with Hon. Messrs. Gray and Ritchie, to enquire into the tenure of lands in P. E. I., 1860-1. Was leader of the Liberal party in N. S.,

for many years previous to the Union; and of the Anti-Confederate or Repeal party of that Province, for some time after that event. Delegate to Eng. to promote construction of Intercolonial and European and North American Railways, in connection with a policy of systematic emigration, 1850-1; to Can., with Mr. Chandler, with reference to Intercolonial Railway, uniform postal rates, and protection of fisheries, 1851; to Eng. to promote N. S. Railways, 1852; to same place to secure money for their construction, 1855; on particular service in U. S., 1855; again to Eng. with Messrs. Tilley and Vankoughnet, to obtain aid for Intercolonial Railway, 1861; again to Eng. with Messrs. Tilley Sicotte and Howland, to arrange terms of Imperial guarantee for the same road, 1862; to Detroit Commercial Convention, of which he was a Vice-President, 1864; and to Eng., 1867 and again 1868, to secure a repeal of the Union of N. S., with Can. Holds a patent of rank and precedence as an Ex. Councillor, N. S., from Her Majesty. Declined a seat in the Privy Council of Can. 1868. Appointed a mem. of the Privy Council, and President of that body, 19 Jan., 1869. Is author of *Responsible Government; a series of letters addressed to Lord John Russell* (Hal. 1839); *Letters to Lord John Russell on the Government of British America* (Lon., 1846); *Letters to Earl Grey* (do., 1850); *Speech delivered at Southampton, on the Importance and Value to Great Britain of her N. A. Colonies* (do., 1851); *A letter to Hon. Francis Hincks, being a review of his reply to Mr. Howe's speech on the Organization of the Empire* (Hal., 1855); *Letter to Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, defending his conduct as Agent of the Imperial Government under the Foreign Enlistment Act* (Lon., 1856); *Letter to the Right Hon. C. B. Adderley, M. P., defending British Americans in*

relation to their military organization and achievements [do., 1863]; *Shakspeare, an oration* [Hal., 1864]; *Speech at International Commercial Convention at Detroit* [Mont., 1865]; *Confederation considered in relation to the interests of the Empire* [Lon., 1866]; *The Organization of the Empire* [do., 1866]; and of many other public pamphlets, speeches, lectures, and addresses. [See *The Speeches and Public Letters of Hon. Joseph Howe. Edited by Wm. Annand, M. P. P., Boston,* 1858.] Sat for Halifax [county] in L. A. of N. S., from 1836 to 1851; for Cumberland, from 1851 to 1855; and for Hants, from 1856 to 1863. The establishment of Responsible Government in the B. A. Colonies, and of the liberty of the Provincial press; the Union of British North America, and the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; the Incorporation of Halifax, and the introduction of municipal institutions in N.S.; religious equality; Free trade with open out-ports; electric telegraphs and railways as Government works; and the improvement of education and defence, are some of the constitutional and legislative achievements of the hon. member. Returned to Commons at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 17,460. No. of voters, 3,070.—*Fairfield, Halifax.*

HUNTINGTON, *Hon.* LUCIUS SETH, *Q. C.* [*Shefford.*] L.

B. at Compton, P. Q., 16 May, 1827. Ed. in Can. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1853. Created Q. C., 1863. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council. Can., and Sol.-Gen., L. C., from May, 1863 to March, 1864, when the Govt. resigned. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can.., from 1861 until the Union. Contested Shefford unsuccessfully in 1860. Returned to Commons at last g. e. for present seat.

Pop. 17,779. No. of voters, 3,548.—*Waterloo, P. Q.*

Hon. L. S. Huntington, 1,317. *Mr. Parmelee,* 991.

HUOT, PIERRE GABRIEL, *N. P.* [*Quebec East.*] **L.**

S. of the late Mr. Pierre Huot, of Quebec. M. the dau. of Joseph Hamel, Esq., City Surveyor, Quebec. A Notary Public. Was one of the editors of *Le National,* a defunct *rouge* newspaper at Quebec. Returned for Saguenay, in L. A., Can., at g. e. 1854, but election declared null and void; re-elected 1855, and sat until g. e. 1857, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Quebec, at the g. e. of the latter year. Returned to Leg. Coun., Can., for the division of Stadacona, 1861, but unseated on petition. Sat for present seat from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. Pop. 18,770.—*Quebec, P. Q.*

HURDON, FRANCIS, *J. P.* [*South Bruce.*] **C.**

S. of Mr. James Hurdon, Camelford, Cornwall, Eng. B. there, 18 June, 1834. Ed. at Wadebridge, Eng. M., May, 1857, Charlotte S., dau. of Mr. Richard Chubb, of Devon, Eng. A grain merchant. Was a mem. of the Kincardine Council for two years, when he resigned. First returned to Parliament at last g. e., for present seat. Pop. 18,559. No. of voters, 4,066.—*Kincardine, Ont.*

F. Hurdon, 1777. *W. Rastall,* 1624.

HUTCHISON, RICHARD, [*Northumberland, N. B.*] **2nd Mem.** **L.**

A mem. of the extensive firm of Gilmour, Rankin & Co., lumber merchants. Sat for present seat in L.A., of N.B. from 1864 to 1866. Return-

ed to Commons, Dec., 1868, for present seat on death of sitting mem. Pop. 18,801. No. of voters, 2552. *Douglastown, N.B.*

R. Hutchison, 1133. *J. C. Gough*, 894.

IRVINE, *Hon.* GEORGE, *M. A., Q. C.* [*Megantic.*] C.

S. of Lieut. Col. Irvine, Principal A. D. C. to the Governor General; and grands. of the late Hon. James Irvine, for many years a mem. of the Ex. Council and Parliament of L. C. B. in Quebec, 16 Nov. 1826. Ed. at Dr. Lundy's school in that city. M., Aug. 1856, the third dau. of the late Henry LeMesurier, Esq., of Quebec, formerly an officer in H.M.'s 48th Regt. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1848. Created Q. C., 1867. A mem. of the extensive law firm of Holt and Irvine. Is Prof. of Commercial Law, Morrin College, Quebec, and a director of the Union Bank of L. C. Appointed a mem. of the Ex. Council and Solicitor General for the Province of Quebec, July, 1867. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Represents Megantic ln Local House. Pop. 17,889. No. of voters, 2,226—*Quebec.*

Hon. G. Irvine, 1000. *P. J. O. Triganne*, 733.

JACKSON, GEORGE, *J. P.* [*South Grey.*] C.

B. in Yorkshire, Eng., 1810. M. 1832, Miss Merritt, of Co. Kent, Eng. Came to Can., 1844. Is Reeve of Bentinck. Was agent for the sale and settlement of Crown Lands in the country of Grey, from 1848 to 1854, when he resigned. Was Warden of Grey in 1858-59-60. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1854, to g. e. 1857; and from g. e. 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 20,668. No. of voters, 3,885.—*Bentinck, Tp. of Durham, Ont.*

G. Jackson, 1560. *Mr. Dalgleish*, 1547.

JOLY, HENRI GUSTAVE. [*Lotbinière.*] L.

S. of the late Gaspard Pierre Gustave Joly, Esq., *Seigneur* of *de Lotbinière*, by Julie Christine, dau. of the late Hon. M. E. G. A. Chartier de Lotbiniére, a mem. of the Leg. Council, L. C. B. in France, 5 Dec., 1829. Ed. at Paris. M. Miss Gowen, dau. of Hammond Gowen, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L. C., March, 1855. Is Lieut. 1st Batt. Lotbinière Militia, Vice-President of the Royal Humane Society of B. N. A., and a mem. of the Board of Agriculture of L. C. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Elected by acclamation at last g. e. as member to Commons and local House. Pop. 20,018.—47, *St. Louis st., Quebec.*

JONES, *Lieut.-Col.* ALFRED GILPIN, [*Halifax,*] C.

Paternal ancestor, Josiah Jones, emigrated from Eng. to Boston, in America, as early as 1665. Grandfather, Stephen Jones. a graduate of Harvard College, was an officer in the King's American Dragoons. and settled in N. S. at the close of the Am. Revolutionary War, where he died, 1830. S. of the late Guy Carleton Jones, Esq., who held the office of Registrar of Deeds, Co. Digby, N. S. B. at Weymouth, N. S., 28 Sept., 1824. Ed. there and at Yarmouth Academy. M., 1850, Margaret Wiseman, dau. of the Hon. W. J. Stairs, M. L. C., N. S. A merchant and shipowner; Lieut, Col. commanding 1st. Brigade of Halifax Militia Artillery; Governor of the Protestant Orphans' Home; a director of the Nova Scotia Marine Insurance Co., and of the Acadia Fire Insurance Co. of Halifax; and one of the Commissioners of the New Public Building, Halifax. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat.

Pop. 48,781. No. of voters, 5,958.—*Halifax, N. S.*
A. G. Jones, 2,381. *Hon. S. L. Shannon*, 2,154.
P. Power, 2,267. *J. Tobin*, 2,158.

JONES, FRANCIS, *P. L. S., C. E., J. P.* [*North Leeds and Grenville.*] C.

Family descended from Edward Saul, whose family went to Irel. with William III. Third s. of Edward Jones, Esq., an officer in the Carlow yeomanry in 1798, by Rosanna Sparling. B. at Ballakilliane, Carlow, Irel., 15 Nov., 1815. Ed. in this country. A Provinciel Land Surveyor and Civil Engineer. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1861 until the Union. Was an unsuccessiful candidate for same seat at g. e., 1854. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 15,341. No. ofvoters, 2,265.—*Kemptville, Ont.*

F. Jones, 923. *Major Montgomery*, 857.

KEELER, JOSEPH, *J. P.* [*East Northumberland, Ont.*] C.

S. of the late Joseph Abbott Keeler, Esq., J. P., of Colborne, Ont., and grands. of Joseph Keeler, who came from Vermont with 40 settlers, and was one of the first inhabitants of the Tp. of Cramahe. B. in Colborne, Ont., 29 May, 1824. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M., Oct., 1848, Octavia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thos. Philips, D. D., Rector of Etobicoke. A grain and lumber dealer, vessel and land owner. Is proprietor of Keeler's wharf, warehouses, elevator, flour-mills, &c., Colborne. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in L. A., Can., at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 20,405. No. of voters, 3,350.—*Kelwood, Colborne, Ont.*

J. Keeler, 1,607. *Kenneth Mackenzie, Q. C.*, 827.

KEMPT, GEORGE, *J. P.* [*South Victoria, Ont.*] L.

S. of Mr. Kenneth Kempt, formerly of Cromarty, Scot., and now of Peterborough, Ont. B. in Cromarty. Ed. there and in Can. M., 1849, Anne Jane, eld. dau. of the late D. Macaulay, Esq., of Trenton, Ont. A lumber and general merchant. Has been Councillor and Reeve of Lindsay. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 15,750. No of voters, 2,484.—*Lindsay, Ont.* G. Kempt, 1,001. *Hector Cameron*, 801.

KIERZKOWSKI, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ALEXANDRE EDOUARD, *C. E., J. P.* [*St. Hyacinthe.*] L.

S. of the late Philip James Kierzkowski, a Polish nobleman and patriot, and a knight of several military orders, who served with distinction on the staff of the Emperor Napoleon I., during the continential wars, and died in 1863. B. in the Grand Duchy of Posen, 21 Nov., 1816. Ed. at the Royal College of Posen and at Paris, where he also obtained his diploma as Civil Engineer at the *Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures.* M., 1845, Louisa Aurelia, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. P. D. DeBartzch. (she d.); 2ndly, 1868, Caroline Virginie, youngest dau. of the late Hon. Roch de St. Ours. Served in the Polish Army during Poland's national struggle against Russia, 1831. Came to America in 1841, whence he proceeded to Can., in 1842, where he has since resided. Was attached to the Dept. of Public Works as Civil Engineer, from 1842 to 1844. Has been Asst. Quartermaster General of No. 5 Military District, L. C., and a Director of the L. C. Agricultural Association. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. St. Hyacinthe Militia, *Seipneur* of St. Charles, and President of School Commissioners. Author of a pamphlet *On the Seigniorial question of L. C. reduced to a question of*

landed credit (*Mont.*, 1852.) Sat in Leg. Council, Can., as member for Montarville division, from 1858 until 1861, when he was unseated on petition. Sat for Vercheres in L. A., Can., from 1861 until g. e., 1863. Returned to Commons at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 18,877. No. of voters, 3,013.—*St. Charles, River Richelieu, P. Q.*

Hon. A. E. Kierzkowski, 1,107. *Rémi Raymond*, 929.

KIRPATRICK, THOMAS, *Q. C.* [*Frontenac.*] **C.**

B. in Irel. Called to the Bar, U. C., in Michaelmas Term, 1828. Created Q. C., 1846. A Bencher of the Law Society, U. C.; President of the Kingston Permanent Building Soc., and of the Kingston Water Works, and a Governor of Kingston Hospital. Has been Mayor of Kingston; a Boundary Commissioner; and a Provincial Arbitrator. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Cataraqui division in Leg. Council, Can., 1858. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 27,347. No. of voters, 2,545.—*Kingston, Ont.*

T. Kirpatrick, 1,242. *J. Carruthers*, 693.

LACERTE, ELIE, *M. D.*, [*St. Maurice.*] **2nd Mem. C.**

S. of M. Pierre Lacerte. B. at St. Sévire, 15 Nov., 1821. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. Mdlle. Louise Lamy. Has been Postmaster at Yamachiche. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in 1868, on resignation of the sitting mem. Pop., 11,100.—*Yamachiche, P. Q.*

Dr. Lacerte. *E. Gerin.*

LANGEVIN, *Hon.* HECTOR LOUIS, *C.B., Q.C.*, **P. C.** [*Dorchester.*] **C.**

S. of Jean Langevin, Esq., of Quebec, by the

late Sophie Scholastique La Force, whose father was acting Commodore of the British fleet on Lake Ontario during the Am. revolutionary war; and bro. of the Right Rev. J. Langevin, Bishop of St. Germain de Rimouski. B. in Quebec, 25 Aug., 1826. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1854, Justine, eld. dau. of Chas. H. Tetu, Esq. Called to the Bar, L. C., Oct., 1850. Created Q. C., March, 1864. Was editor of the *Mélanges Religieux* (Montreal) from 1847 to 1849; subsequently of the *Journal d'Agriculture* (same city); and at a later period of the *Courrier du Canada* [Quebec.] Sat as a mem. of the City Council, Quebec, for some years, and was chairman of the Water Works Committee. Was Secy.-Treas. of the North Shore Railway Co.; Mayor of Quebec from 1857 to 1860, and during his incumbency visited Eng. on matters affecting the city finances, &c.; president of the St. Jean Baptiste Society [Quebec], 1861-2; and of the *Institut Canadien*, same city, 1863-4. Is author of *Le Canada, ses Institutions*, &c., an essay, (Quebec, 1855), and of *Droit Administratif ou Manuel des Paroisses et Fabriques* (do., 1862.) Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from March 1864 until the Union; Solicitor General, L. C., from March 1864 to Nov. 1866; and Postmaster General from latter date until the Union. Was sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Secretary of State of Canada, 1st July, 1867. Is also *ex officio* Registrar General of Canada, Supdt. General of Indian Affairs, and a commissioner to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the internal economy of the House of Commons. Has been acting Secretary of State for the Provinces since that office became vacant early in 1868; and was acting Minister of Militia and Defence from Nov. 1868 to April, 1869. Created C. B. (Civil] by Her Majesty

1868. Introduced two measures in 1863, one fixing the rate of interest at eight per cent; the other to cause capital punishment to be inflicted in jail-yards. Both passed in Assembly, but were stopped in Upper House by dissolution of Parliament. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1857 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. by acclamation. Represents Dorchester in Local House. Pop. 16,195.—*St. Joseph St., Upper Town, Quebec; Sparks St., Ottawa.*

LANGLOIS, JEAN, *LL.D., Q.C.* [*Montmorenci.*] **2nd Mem.** C.

B. at St. Laurent, Island of Orleans, P. Q. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L. C., May 1847. Created Q.C., 1867. Is a mem. of the extensive law firm of Casault, Langlois, Angers & Colston. Was Professor of Criminal Law in Laval University [from which he obtained degree of LL.D.] from 1858 to 1867. First returned to Parlt. Sept. 1867, for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem. Pop. 11,136. —*Quebec.*

J. Langlois, 766. *M. Lefrancois*, 3.

LAPUM, JAMES N., *J. P.* [*Addington.*] C.

S. of Robert and Mary Lapum, of Erneston, Co. Addington, Ont. B. there, 1819. M., 1844, Martha, dau. of the late Milton Fisk, Esq., of same county. A merchant. Was Postmaster of Centreville for 20 years, and Reeve of Camden for 7 years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 21,492. No. of voters, 2,768. —*Centreville, Ont.*

J. N. Lapum, 1,120. *Schuyler Shibly*, 991.

LAWSON, PETER, *J. P.* [*South Norfolk.*] L.

S. of Mr. Thomas Lawson, by Lucy Johnson.

B. in Woodstock, Conn., U. S., 10 Jan., 1821. Family came to Can. in 1830. M., 1842, Miss Sarah Ladd. A tanner. Was Reeve of the Tp. of Woodhouse, Co. Norfolk, for several years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 13,992. No. of voters, 2,468.—*Port Dover, Ont.*

Peter Lawson, 1,050. *N. O. Walker, M. D.*, 969.

LITTLE, WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, *J. P.* [*South Simcoe.*] C.

Third s. of John Little, Esq., of Pitchcabe House, Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng. B. in Eng. Ed. at Bedford Grammar Sch. Came to Can., 1847. M., 1854, Mary, dau. of Mr. Edward Hamil, of Tyrone, Irel. (she d. 1866.) Has been a mem. of the Innisfil Council for 15 years, and of the County Council for 11 years. Is a Major South Simcoe Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 19,474. No. of voters, 3,053.—*Allendale, Ont.*

W. C. Little, 1,411. *Thos. Saunders*, 1,055.

MACDONALD, Angus Peter. [*West Middlesex.*] C.

A contractor. Sat for West Middlesex, in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1857 to g. e. 1861, when defeated. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop., 14,850. No. of voters, 2416.—*Glencoe, Ont.*

A. P. Macdonald, 1063. *Dr. Billington*, 1,044.

MACDONALD, *Lieut.-Col.* DONALD ALEXANDER. [*Glengarry.*] L.

B. in Upper Canada. M. a dau. of the late Col. Fraser. A merchant. Was a contractor on the G. T. Railway, and built the aqueduct for the Water Works of Montreal. Has been Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the Glengarry Reserve Militia. Sat

for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1857, until the Union. Elected to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. Pop., 21,187.—*Alexandria, Ont.*

MACDONALD, *Hon. Sir* JOHN ALEXANDER, *K.C.B., D.C.L.*, (oxon) *LL.D., Q.C.*, **P.C.** [*Kingston.*] **C.**

Eldest s. of the late Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Kingston, Ont., and formerly of Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. in 1815. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Kingston, under Dr. Wilson, a fellow of Oxford University. M. 1st., Isabella, dau. of the late Alexander Clark, Esq., of Dalnavert, Inverness-shire, Scot., (she d. 1856); 2ndly, 1867, S. Agnes, dau. of the late Hon. T. T. Bernard, a mem. of H. M. Privy Council of the Island of Jamaica. Called to the Bar, U. C., in Hilary Term, 1836. Created Q. C., 1846. A Bencher of the Law Society, U. C. Is the grand representative in Can. of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Eng., and holds the rank of a Past Grand Senior Warden of the Freemasons of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council Can., from 11 May, 1847, to 10 March, 1848, from 11 Sept., 1854, to 29 July, 1858, from 6 Aug., same year, to 23 May, 1862, and from 30 March, 1864, until the Union; and was during these several periods, Receiver Genl. from 21 May to 7 Dec., 1847; Commissioner of Crown Lands from latter date to 10 March, 1848; Attorney General for U. C. from 11 Sept., 1854, to 29 July, 1858, when as Prime Minister he and his Cabinet resigned, on being defeated on the Seat of Govt. question. Returned to office on 6 Aug., same year, as Postmaster Genl., a position which he resigned on following day, on his re-appointment as Attorney Genl., U. C., which he continued to

hold until the defeat of the Administration on the Militia Bill, in May, 1862, when he and his colleagues again retired from office. Sir George E. Cartier and he led the Opposition in the Assembly, and so continued until the formation of the Taché-Macdonald Govt., 30 March, 1864, when he returned to his old office of Attorney Genl., and led in the Assembly from that time until the Union of the B. A. Provinces, 1867. Held the office of Minister of Militia Affairs, jointly with that of Attorney Genl., from Jany. to May, 1862, and from Aug., 1865, until the Union. Was requested to take the place of Sir E. P. Taché, as Prime Minister, on the death of that gentleman, in 1865, but waived his claim in favour of Sir N. F. Belleau. Has been a delegate to Eng. and other countries on public business on many occasions, and was a delegate to the Conference in Charlottetown in 1864, for the Union of the Maritime Provinces, to that which succeeded it in Quebec, same year, to arrange basis of Union of all the B. A. Colonies, and was Chairman of the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, when the Act of Union, known as the "British North America Act," was passed by the Imperial Parlt. On 1 July, 1867, when the new constitution came into force, was called upon to form the first Govt. for the New Dominion, was sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney Genl. of Can. (Salary, $5,000.) Received degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from Oxford University, 1865. Is also an LL.D. of Queen's University, Kingston. Created K.C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, July, 1867. Sat for Kingston in L. A., Can., from Nov., 1844, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Sir John Macdonald's legislation includes the following measures: The

secularization of the clergy reserves; the improvement of the militia laws; amendments to the law relating to the jurisdiction and procedure of the surrogate courts; abolishment of imprisonment for debt in certain cases; prevention of preferential assignments to creditors; amendment of the jury law; amendment of the election law; improvement of municipal institutions in U. C.; punishment of frauds by bankers, trustees, &c.; defining election franchise; amendments to controverted elections act; consolidation of the statutes for Canada and U. C. respectively; utilization of convict labour in the penitentiary; respecting courts of superior jurisdiction in U. C.; promotion of public instruction in U. C.; relating to legal profession in U. C.; regulation of County Courts; amendment of Common Law Procedure Act; civilization of Indians; defining territorial divisions in U. C.; respecting foreign judgments; amendment to law respecting the administering of poisons; amendment of law respecting extradition from U. S.; prevention of vexatious indictments; abolishment of recording sentence of death; establishment of criminal lunatic asylums; inspection of prisons, asylums and other public institutions; abolishment of the right of Quarter Sessions and Recorder's Court to try treason; respecting Court of Error and Appeal, U. C.; prevention and repression of outrages and violations of law at the frontier; quieting titles to real estate in U. C.; regulation of the costs of arbitrators; defining duties of Police Magistrates; alteration in the law of dower, and regulation of proceedings in actions for the recovery of dower; extending powers of Court of Chancery; amendments to the law of property and trust, U. C.; enabling aliens to transmit and take real property

by descent; public works for the defence of Canada; the confederation of the B. N. A. Provinces; prevention of contagious diseases at naval and military stations in Canada; amendments to the acts respecting the militia and volunteer militia force; respecting the hearing of causes in Court of Chancery; prevention of unlawful training of persons to the use of arms, &c.; lawless aggressions act; suspension of *habeas corpus;* interpretation act; members' indemnity; construction of Intercolonial railway; continuing Parliament in case of the demise of the Crown; respecting the publication of parliamentary papers; securing the Independence of Parliament; indemnification of certain members; providing for the internal economy of the House of Commons; respecting commissions, and oaths of allegiance and of office; respecting the security to be given by officers of Canada; respecting inquiries concerning public matters; respecting the manufacture or importation of copper coins or tokens; respecting aliens and naturalization; providing for the better security of the Crown and of the Government; respecting forgery, perjury, and intimidation in connection with the Provincial Legislatures; respecting accessories to and abettors of indictable offences; respecting police of Canada; respecting persons in custody charged with high treason or felony; respecting penitentiaries and the directors thereof; and for providing for taking evidence in Canada in relation to civil and commercial matters. Pop., 13,743. No. of voters, 2,248.—*Kingston; St. Albans' Terrace, Ottawa,*

Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, 735. *Dr. Stewart,* 142.

MACDONALD, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOHN SANDFIELD, *Q. C.* [*Cornwall.*] L.

Descended from an ancient Highland family that settled in Glengarry in 1786. B. at St. Raphael, Ont., 20 Dec., 1812. Ed. under Dr, Urquhart at Cornwall. Called to the Bar of U. C. in Trinity Term, 1840. Created Q. C., 1849. Is a Bencher of the Law Society, U. C., and Lieut. Col. commanding Cornwall Reserve Militia. Was Solicitor General of U. C. from Dec., 1849, to Nov., 1851; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Can., from August, 1852, to June, 1854; a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Attorney General for Upper Canada from 2 to 4 August, 1858; and again, (in his own administration), holding during the same time the office of Minister of Militia Affairs, from May, 1862, to March, 1864, when he, with his colleagues, resigned office. Appointed a mem. of the Ex. Council, Ont., and Attorney General of that Province, July, 1867. Is Prime Minister of Ontario. Was the "*Doyen*" of the Can. Assembly at the Union. Sat for Glengarry in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1841, to g. e., 1857, when he was returned for present seat, which he continued to represent until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Stormont at g. e., 1861. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Represents Cornwall in Local House. Pop., 6,915. No. of voters, 1,027.—*Cornwall; Toronto.*

Hon. J. S. Macdonald, 451. *Mr. Mattice*, 295.

MACFARLANE, ROBERT. [*South Perth.*] L.

Youngest s. of William Macfarlane, Esq., formerly of Mondone, Perthshire, Scot., and latterly of Williamstown, Glengarry, Ont., by Isabella, dau. of Wm. Dickson, Esq., of Dalkeith, Scot. B. at Pakenham, Co. Lanark, Ont., 23 March, 1835. Ed. at Perth and Toronto.

Called to the Bar, U. C. in Michaelmas Term, 1857. Sat for Perth, in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat, 1862. Returned to Commons at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 19,438. No. of voters, 3,426.—*Stratford, Ont.*

R. MacFarlane, 1,490. *T. B. Guest*, 1,393.

MacKenzie, Alexander. [*Lambton.*] L.

B. at Dunkeld, Perthshire, Scot., 1822. Is Leader of the Opposition in House of Commons; and Chairman of Printing Committee, same house, which latter position he held in L. A. before the Union. Is also Chairman of the Canadian Baptist Edifice Society. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1865. Several important public measures owe their existence to Mr. M., viz.: the Act amending the Assessment Act of U. C. (1863); that consolidating and amending the Acts relating to Assessment of Property, U. C. (1866); and the highly useful measure for providing means of egress from Public Buildings (1866). As Chairman of the Committee on Municipal and Assessment Laws (1866), Mr. M. wrote and framed the greater part of the General Act on Municipal Corporations, &c. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop., 18,965. No. of voters, 4,265.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

A. Mackenzie, 1,999. *Hon. Alexander Vidal*, 1,311.

Magill, *Lt. Col.* Charles. [*Hamilton*] L.

Family came to Can. from Irel., 1832. S. of the late Mr. Robert Magill, a merchant, of Westford, Co. Mayo, Irel., who had previously served in the British Army, by Catherine Bonner. B. in Westport, 1 March, 1816. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1848,

Miss Anna Eliza Wright, of Hamilton. A Dry Goods merchant. Served as a Volunteer Officer at the frontier, 1837. Was Mayor of Hamilton, 1854-5, and in 1865-6; and was Chairman of the Board of Water Commissioners during the construction of the magnificent water works of that city. Is Lieut. Col. Hamilton Reserve Militia. Sat in L. A., Can., for present seat from 1865 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. Pop., 19,096.—*Hamilton.*

MASSON, *Lieut.-Col.* LOUIS FRANÇOIS RODRIQUE. [*Terrebonne.*] C.

Fourth s. of the late Hon. Joseph Masson; and bro. of Hon. Edouard Masson, late M. L. C., Can. B. at Terrebonne, P. Q., 7 Nov., 1833. Ed. at the Jesuit College, Georgetown, Worcester, U. S., and completed his classical studies at the College of St. Hyacinthe, P. Q. M., 1856, Louisa Rachel, eld. dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Alexander McKenzie, and grandd. of the late Hon. Roderick McKenzie, a partner in the North-west Fur Co. Called to the Bar, L. C., Nov., 1859. Has held a commission in the Can. Volunteer Militia force since Oct., 1862; and was appointed Brigade Major 8th Military District, L. C., 21 Aug., 1863. Served on the frontier during the first Fenian raid, March, 1866, and was on active service during the second raid, in the same year; promoted to present rank, 1867. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. by acclamation. Pop., 19,460.—*Terrebonne.*

MASSON, *Lieut. Col.* Luc Hyacinthe, *M. D.* [*Soulanges.*] C.

Paternal ancestor came to Can. from Lyons, France. S. of the late Louis Masson, Esq., of

St. Benoit, P. Q. B. at St. Benoit, 15 Aug., 1811. Ed. at the Seminary of Montreal. M. 1st.. 1839, his cousin, Miss Célinie Masson [she d.]; 2ndly., 1850, Eleodie, dau. of J. Watier, Esq., of Coteau du Lac. Is Lieut. Col. 4th Regt. of Huntingdon Militia; and President of the Soulanges Agricultural Society. Was Collector of Customs at Dundee, P. Q., for some years. Has been Mayor of Coteau Landing and Warden of Soulanges. Sat for present seat in L. A. Can., from g. e., 1854, to g. e., 1857. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g. e., 1861. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 12,221. No. of voters, 1757.—*Coteau Landing, P. Q.*

L. H. Masson, 729. *M. Guindon*, 470.

McCallum, Lachlin. [*Monck.*] C.

A shipbuilder and owner. Captain of the Dunnville Naval Co., which he commanded at Fort Erie during the Fenian raid, June, 1866. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand in L. A., Can., at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 14,237. No. of voters, 2,539.—*Stromness, Ont,*

L. McCallum, 1,126. *Dr. Fraser*, 871.

McCarthy, Thomas, *J. P.* [*Richelieu.*] C.

An extensive shipbuilder. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 19,070. No. of voters, 2,912.—*Sorel, P. Q.*

T. McCarthy, 777. *J. F. Perrault*, 625. *M. Gélinas*, 450.

McConkey, Thomas David, *J.P.* [*North Simcoe.*] L.

Descended from a Scottish family that migrated to the North of Irel. some centuries ago. S. of the late Mr. Thomas McConkey, of Innisfil, Co.

Simcoe. B. in the Co. of Tyrone, Irel., 29 July, 1815. Ed. in Can. M. Mary, dau. of Benjamin Ross, Esq., of Innisfil. Has been Reeve of Barrie and Warden of the Co. Simcoe. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g. e., 1861. Returned by acclamation to House of Commons at last g. e. Pop. 18,878.—*Barrie, Ont.*

McDonald, Edmund Mortimer. [*Lunenburg.*] L.

Of Scottish descent. Grandparents emigrated to N. S. from the Highlands of Scot. B. at West River, Pictou, N. S., 29 Sept., 1825. Editor of the Halifax *Citizen*, newspaper. Was Register of Deeds, Co. Pictou, for a short period; and Queen's Printer, N. S., from Feb., 1860 to June, 1863; and from Nov., 1867 to Feb. 1869, when he resigned the office. Was previously opposed to Confederation, but is now satisfied with the financial concessions made to N. S., and is willing to work out the Union. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 19,632. No. of voters, 3,495.—7, *Kent St., Halifax, N. S.*

E. M. McDonald, 1,557. *H. A. Kaulback*, 905.

McDonald, Hugh. [*Antigonish.*] C.

Descended from the family of McDonald of the Keppeck, in the Highlands of Scot. B. at Antigonish, N. S., 1826. Ed. there. M., 1856, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Smith. Called to the Bar, N. S., 1855. Declined the Solicitor Generalship, N. S., 1862. An anti-union delegate from N. S. to Eng., with Messrs. Howe and Annand, 1866. Sat for Inverness in House of Assembly, N. S., from 1859 to 1862. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat at a previous election. Returned to Com-

mons at last g. e. Pop., 14,971. No. of voters, 2,069.—*Antigonish, N. S.*

H. McDonald, 1,238. *Hon. W. A. Henry, Q. C.*, 390.

McDougall, *Hon.* William, *C. B.* **P. C.** [*North Lanark.*] **L.**

S. of Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Marys, Ont., a native of Toronto (then York, U. C.), where he was born in 1796; and grands. of the late John McDougall, Esq., a native of Scot., and a U. E. Loyalist, who served in the B ish Commissariat service during the Am. revolution, settled in Nova Scotia at the termination of hostilities, and subsequently removed to U. C. B. in Toronto, 25 Jan., 1822. Ed. there and at Victoria College, Cobourg. M., 1845, Amelia Caroline, dau. of Joseph Easton, Esq., of Millbank. (she d. Jan., 1869.) Admitted as an Attorney, U. C., many years since. Called to the Bar, U. C., in Hilary Term, 1862. Founded (1848) the *Canada Farmer*, an agricultural journal, subsequently merged in the *Canadian Agriculturist*, which he published and edited until 1858. Founded, (1850,) the *North American*, a Reform newspaper, of which he was chief editor, until it was merged in the Toronto *Daily Globe*, in 1857. Was the leading political writer on the *Daily Globe*, from 1857 to 1860. Represented Canada at the New York Exhibition, 1853. Was Secretary of the Constitutional Reform Association of U. C., 1859; a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, Can., from May, 1862 to March, 1864, when the Govt. of which he was a mem. resigned; Provincial Secretary, in the Union Administration, from June, 1864, and acting Minister of Marine (with charge of Provincial gunboats on the lakes), from July, 1866, until the

Union of the Provinces, 1867. Appointed a mem. of the Queen's Privy Council and Minister of Public Works for the Dominion, 1 July, 1867. (Salary, $5,000.) Created C. B. (Civil) by Her Majesty the Queen, 1867. Is a Commissioner to assist Mr. Speaker in the Internal Economy of the House of Commons. Was Chairman of the Commission appointed to open trade relations with the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 1865-6. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that at Quebec, in the same year; and to the Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union of B. N. A. Colonies, 1866-7. Delegate to Eng., with Sir G. E. Cartier, 1868-9, to confer with Imperial authorities on the defences of the Dominion and for the acquisition of the North-West territory, on which occasion elected an honorary mem. of the Reform Club. Sat for North Oxford, R., in L. A., Can., from 1858 until 1863; for North Ontario from g. e., 1863, until July, 1864; and for present seat from Nov., 1864, until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation a tlast g. e. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Wentworth, 1854; for Waterloo at g. e. same year; and for Perth at g. e., 1857. Pop. 12,667.—*Daly Street, Ottawa; Millbank, Toronto.*

McDougall, William. [*Three Rivers.*) C.

Second s. of John McDougall, Esq., merchant, who sat for Drummond in the L. A., Can., from 1851 to 1854. B. in Scot., 1831. Accompanied his parents to Can. when very young. Called to the Bar, L. C., Jan., 1851. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. Oct., 1868 (on resignation of sitting mem.), by acclamation. Pop., 6,058. No. of voters, 561.—*Three Rivers, P. Q.*

McGREEVY, *Hon.* THOMAS. [*Quebec West.*] C.

B. in Irel. M. 1st, Miss Nolan, of Quebec (she d.); 2ndly, Miss Woolsey, of same city. A contractor and capitalist. Built the Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, the Quebec Custom House, and other important works. Is Vice-President of the Union Bank of Lower Canada, and a Director of the St. Lawrence Tow-Boat Co. Was for some years a mem. of the City Council, Quebec. Appd. mem. for Stadacona in Leg. Council, Quebec, Nov. 1867. First returned to Parlt., at last g. e., for present seat. Pop. 8,403.—*Quebec.*

McKEAGNEY, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JAMES CHARLES, *Q. C.* [*Cape Breton.*] C.

Descended from an ancient Scottish family. Ancestors removed to North of Irel. after battle of Culloden. B. in Co. Tyrone, Irel., 1815. Came to N. S., 1822. E. at High School at Baddeck, and afterwards at Mr. McQueen's School, Halifax. M., 1st., 1842, Miss Henry, sister of the Hon. J. W. Henry, Q. C., late Attorney Genl., N. S. (she d.); 2ndly, 1841, Eliza, dau. of Mr. Peter A. Kearne, of Sydney, and relict of Capt. Crockwell. Called to the Bar, 1828. Is Lieut. Col. of 2nd Regt. of Cape Breton Militia, and Surrogate of the Court of Vice Admiralty. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. S., during the Govt. of Sir John Harvey; and for 20 years up to the Union, held the office of Judge of Probate for Cape Breton, which he resigned. Returned for Richmond in L. A. of N. S., in 1840, but unseated; sat for Inverness from 1843 to 1848; and for Sydney (township) from the latter year until 1859, when he resigned to accept the office of Chief Inspector of Mines and Minerals. Elected to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. Pop. 20,866.—*Sydney, C. B.*

McLachlin, Daniel, *J. P.* [*South Renfrew.*] L.

Was an extensive Lumber merchant for many years. Is a director of the Madawaska River Improvement Co., and of the Upper Ottawa Steamboat Co. Sat for Bytown in L. A., Can., from 1851 to 1854; and for Renfrew from g. e. 1861 until g. e. 1863. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Carleton at g. e. 1863. Elected to Commons for present seat at last g. e., by acclamation. Pop. 10,869.—*Arnprior, Ont.*

McLellan, Archibald Woodbury. [*Colchester.*] L.

Ancestors came from the North of Irel. S. of the late G. W. McLellan, Esq., who sat in the N. S. Legislature for a lengthened period. B. at Londonderry, N. S., Dec., 1824. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. M., 1854, Miss Caroline Metzler, of Halifax. A director of the Cobequid Marine Insurance Co. Sat for Colchester in L. A. of N. S., from 1858 until 1863, and for Northern Colchester from latter date until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 20,045. No. of voters, 3,358.—*Londonderry, N. S.*

A. W. McLellan, 1,649. *Hon. A. G. Archibald, Q. C.*, 1,289.

McMillan, *Lieut. Col.* Donald, *J. P.* [*Vaudreuil.*] C.

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Co. Glengarry, Ont., 1807. Ed. there. M. Olympe, dau. of J. B. Mongenais, Esq., formerly M. P. P. for Vaudreuil. Has been a Commissioner of Small Causes. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat, by acclamation. Pop. 12,282.—*Rigaud, P. Q.*

McMONIES, JAMES, *J. P.* [*North Wentworth.*] L.

Has been Reeve of East Flamboro'. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1865 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 16,930. No. of voters, 2,823.—*Waterdown, Ont.*

J. McMonies, 1,154. *Alex. Brown*, 1,093.

MERRITT, THOMAS RODMAN. [*Lincoln.*] 2nd Mem. L.

Youngest s. of the late Hon. W. H. Merritt, the projector of the Welland canal, who sat in the L. A., Can., for many years, was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and at the time of his death represented Niagara division in Leg. Council, Can.; and grands. of Thos. Merritt, a U. E. Loyalist, who served as a cornet in the "Queen's Rangers" during the Am. rev. war. (See Sabine.) B., 1824. Ed. at the Grantham Academy and Upper Canada College. M., 1863, Mary, eld. dau. of the late Thos. Benson, Esq. Was until recently largely engaged in milling and shipping. Is Vice-President of the Niagara District Bank, and a director of the Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge Co. Was Chairman of the Canada Board of the Welland Railway for many years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1868, on resignation of sitting mem. Pop. 18,191.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

T. R. Merritt, 720. *O. S. Phillips*, 120.

METCALFE, JAMES. [*East York, Ontario.*] L.

Is Vice-President of the Royal Canadian Bank. Formerly a contractor in Toronto. Resided some years in Australia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Pop. 25,419. No. of voters, 2,863.—*Toronto.*

J. Metcalfe, 1,174. *T. A Milne*, 937.

MILLS, DAVID, *LL. B.* [*Bothwell.*] L.

Family, which came from near Plymouth, Eng., proceeded to Holland in time of Charles I., thence to New Eng. with the Puritans, and the descendants removed to N. S. at the time of tho Am. revolution. S. of Nathaniel Mills, who removed from N. S. to Can., 1817. B. in Tp. of Orford, Kent, Ont., 18 March, 1831. Graduated at Michigan University. M. Dec., 1860, Miss M. J. Brown. Was Superintendent of Schools for Co. Kent from April, 1856 to April, 1865. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 16,384. No. of voters, 3,077.—*Clearville, Ont.*

D. Mills, 1,333. *David Glass*, 1,224.

MORISON, JOHN. [*North Victoria, Ont.*] L.

S. of Malcolm Morison, a native of Islay, Scot. B. in Greenock, Scot., 9 Sept., 1818. Ed. there. M. in Montreal, Miss Agnes Seath. A merchant, Was Reeve of Eldon, and held Postmastership of Woodville for 16 years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 7,586. No. of voters, 1,380.—*Woodville, Ont.*

J. Morison, 687. *John Cameron*, 403.

MORRIS, ALEXANDER, *D. C. L.* [*South Lanark.*] C.

Eldest s. of the late Hon. William Morris, who sat in the Provincial Parlt., Can., for a considerable period, and held office as Receiver-General, and afterwards as President of the Ex. Council. B. at Perth, Ont., 17 March., 17 :March, 1827. Ed. at the Universities of Glasgow, Scot., and McGill College, Montreal M. Nov., 1851, Margaret, dau. of William Cline, Esq., of Cornwall, Ont. Called to the Bar, L. C., July, 1851, and to that of U. C. in Hilary term, same year. Is Pre-

sident of the Young Men's Christian Association, Perth; a Governor of the University of McGill College; a Trustee of the University of Queen's College, Kingston; and a Director of the Life Association of Scot. Was President of St. Andrew's Society, Montreal, for two years. Author of *Canada and her Resources*, a prize essay; *Nova Britannia*, a lecture on the extent, resources and future of B. N. A., published, 1858, at the request of the Mercantile Library Association, Montreal, and in which he advocated the incorporation of the B. N. A. Provinces under one Confederation; and of *The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories*, a lecture. Occupied the position of Chairman of the Committee on "Miscellaneous and Private Bills" in the former Parlt. of Can. for several years, and was elected to the same office in the first Parlt. of the Dominion; he obtained the appointment of a Committee to report as to "the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory, its adaptation for settlement, and the best means for opening it up." The Committee presented a report urging the examination of the territory and the establishment of roads into it. In 1864 was one of the active parties in the negotiations, which resulted in the coalition of that year, and the adoption of the Confederation policy which he had long previously advocated. He obtained the appointment of a Committee to devise a better system of registering births, marriages and deaths in U. C., and reported that the municipal system should be employed to obtain such statistics, a course likely to be adopted; he introduced, on two occasions, a bill to provide for the carrying into effect of executions within the precincts of jails—a reform which has lately been adopted in Eng.; he also suggested, in 1868, the formation of a public stock, to afford facilities for

investments by executors, trustees and others. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. Pop. 18,972.—*Perth, Ont.*

MORRISON, ANGUS. [*Niagara.*] C.

S. of the late Mr. Joseph Morrison, of Toronto; and brother of the Hon. Mr. Justice Morrison, Court of Queen's Bench, Ont. Called to the Bar, U. C., in Michaelmas Term, 1844. Is a bencher of the Law Society, U. C., and a director of the Northern Railway Co., and of the Provincial Insurance Co. Sat for North Simcoe in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1854, until g. e., 1863, when defeated; and for present seat from 1864 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Simcoe in Local House at last g. e. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop., 4,470. No. of voters, 720.—*Windsor Place, Toronto.*

A. Morrison, 300. *W. A. Thompson*, 250.

MUNROE, JOHN H. [*West Elgin.*] C.

B. in Tp. of Williamsburg, Co. Dundas, Ont. Ed. there. Unmarried. Has been a mem. of the Co. Council, and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 10,680. No. of voters, 2,018.—*Wardsville, Ont.*

J. H. Munroe, 970. *Colin McDougall*, 766.

O'CONNOR, JOHN. [*Essex.*] C.

Descended from two distinct families of the O'Connor's of Kerry, Irel.; father and mother were both O'Connors, though not related within known degrees of kindred; they emigrated to Am. in 1823, and settled at Boston, Mass. B. at Boston, Jany., 1824. Came to Essex with his

parents in 1828. Ed. there. M. April, 1849, Mary, eld. dau. of Richard Barret, Esq., late of Killarney, Irel. Called to the Bar, U. C., Hilary Term, 1854. Is a mem. of the Michigan (U. S.) Bar. Has been Reeve of the town of Windsor. Was Warden of Essex for three years, being twice elected by an unanimous vote of the County Council; and for 12 years fulfilled the duties of Chairman of the Board of Education of the town of Windsor. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assembly, Can., at g. e., 1861, but succeeded in 1863 in unseating the sitting member (Mr. Arthur Rankin), and obtaining a new election, when he was returned, and sat until the dissolution of Parliament in May of that year; again contested same seat at g. e., 1863, when a Special Return was made to the House by the Returning Officer; both candidates petitioned to be seated, and Mr. O'Connor's petition being thrown out by the Speaker upon preliminary objections, Mr. Rankin was seated. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop., 25,211. No. of voters, 3,899.—*Windsor, Ont.*

John O'Connor, 1,439. *Arthur Rankin*, 1,432.

OLIVER, THOMAS. [*North Oxford.*] L.

B. and ed. in Scot. A merchant. Has been Reeve of Woodstock, and Warden of the Co. Oxford. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1866 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. Pop. 24,557.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

PAQUET, ANSELME HOMERE, *M. D.* [*Berthier*] L.

S. of the late Timothée Paquet, Esq., by Dame Marie F. Robillard, both of the parish of St. Cuthbert, P. Q. B. at St. Cuthbert, 27 Sept., 1830. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption. M. at L'Assomp-

tion, Sept., 1854, Delle. Marie Alphonsine Henrietta Gariepy. Is a Licentiate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of L. C. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for L. C. division of De Lanaudiere in 1863. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 19,608. No. of voters, 3,040.—*St. Cuthbert, P. Q.*

Dr. Paquet, 1,131. *L. Trachemontagne,* 1,095.

PELLETIER, CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON. [*Kamouraska*] L.

Descended from two of the oldest French families in Can. S. of M. J. M. Pelletier, a merchant, by Juliu Painchanu, sister of the late Rev. C. F. Painchand, founder of the College of St. Anne, P. Q. B. at River Ouelle, P. Q., 22 Jany., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College. M. Virginie A., second dau. of the Hon. M. P. de Sales La Terriere, M.D., who sat in the Parlt. of L. C., and afterwards in that of United Can. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1860. Is Syndic of the Quebec Bar. Was for some years Major 9th Batt. Volunteers. Was a candidate for present seat at g. e., 1867, when special return was made, and the constituency was disfranchised for some months. First returned to Parlt. in Feby., 1869. Pop., 21,058.—*Quebec.*

C. A. P. Pelletier, 1,149. *A. B. Routhier,* 1,105.

PERRY, CHARLES. [*West Peterborough.*] C.

S. of Hon. E. Perry, for many years a member of the Leg. Council, Can. Has been Mayor of Peterborough. First returned Parlt. at last g. e. Pop. 11,157. No of voters, 1,686.—*Peterborough, Ont.*

C. Perry, 681. *John Gordon,* 652.

PICKARD, John. [*York, N.B.*] L.

Sat for York in L. A. of N. B. from 1867 until Oct., 1868, when he resigned, and was returned to present House upon the resignation of the sitting mem. Pop. 23,393.—*Fredericton, N. B.*

PINSONNEAULT, *Lieut. Col.* Alfred, *J. P.* [*Laprairie.*] C.

Is Lieut. Col. 7th Batt. Huntingdon Militia. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Pop. 14,475. No. of voters, 1,688.—*Montreal.*

A. Pinsonneault, 750. *M. Normandeau,* 293.

POPE, *Major* JOHN HENRY, *J. P.* [*Compton.*] C.

Commanded the Cookshire Volunteer Cavalry for many years. Is President of the Compton Agricultural Society, and one of the Trustees of St. Francis College, Richmond, P. Q. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1857 until the Union, Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g. e. 1854. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. Pop. 10,210.—*Cookshire, P. Q.*

POULIOT, BARTHÉLÉMY, *J. P.* [*L'Islet.*] C.

S. of M. Barthélémy Pouliot, merchant, by Louise Blais. B. in St. Jean d'Orléans, P. Q., 15 Oct., 1811. Ed. in Quebec. M. Miss M. Fraser. Is a Merchant, and a Commissioner for the trial of small causes. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 12,300. No. of voters, 904.—*L'Islet. P. Q.*

B. Pouliot, 464. *L. L. Caron,* 40.

POWER, PATRICK, *J. P.* [*Halifax.*] C.

B. in Co. Waterford, Irel., 17 March, 1815. Came to Halifax, 1823. Ed. there. A merchant.

Is a Commissioner of Schools, Halifax, and of the Poors' Asylum and City Hospital. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. Pop. 48,791. No. of voters, 5,958.—*Halifax, N. S.*

A. G. Jones, 2,381. *John Tobin*, 2,158.

P. Power, 2,267. *Hon. S. L. Shannon*, 2,154.

POZER, CHRISTIAN HENRY. [*Beauce.*] L.

Of German descent. S. of the late William Pozer, Esq., of St. George d'Aubert Gallion, P. Q. B. there, 26 Dec., 1835. Ed. in Quebec. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L. C., July, 1860. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in L. A., Can., at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for Commons and Local House. Pop., 20,416. No. of voters, 2,387.—*Quebec; St. George, Beauce P. Q.*

C. H. Pozer, 1,180. *H. E. Taschereau, Q. C.*, 629.

RANKIN, JOHN. [*North Renfrew.*] C.

Eld. s. of Mr. Colin Rankin, a native of Argyleshire, Scot., by Mary Robertson, a native of New Glasgow, N. S. B. at New Glasgow. Ed. at Carleton, N. B. M. at Pembroke, Ont., Margaret, dau. of Mr. John Johnston. Is Warden of the Co. Renfrew, being the first person elected to that office since the separation of Renfrew from Lanark. Was Reeve of Ross for six years, and Provisional Warden of the Co. for two years. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 9,456. No. of voters, 1,399.—*Cobden, Ont.*

J. Rankin, 613. *Thos. Murrag*, 527.

RAY, *Lieut. Col.* WILLIAM HALLETT. [*Annapolis.*] L.

Descended from a loyalist family that came to

N. S. from Long Island, N. Y. B. at Clements, Annapolis, N. S., 25 May, 1825. M., 1848, Henrietta, dau. of Isaac Ditmars, Esq., of Clements. Is Lieut. Col. of 1st Regt. Annapolis Co. Militia. Sat for present seat in L. A. of N. S., from 1865 until Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 16,753. No. of voters, 2,728.—*Clementsport, N. S.*

W. H. Ray, 1,171. *Avard Longley*, 1,016.

READ, *Hon.* ROBERT, *J. P.* [*East Hastings.*] C.

Eldest s. of Robert Read, Esq., an extensive farmer in the co. Suffolk, Eng. B. at Fressingfield, in that county, 11 Dec., 1814. Ed. at Laxfield, same county. Sat for Quinte division in the Leg. Council, Can., from Oct., 1862 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop., 17,031. No. of voters, 2,096.—*Belleville; Township of Sidney, County Hastings, Ont.*

Hon. R. Read, 1,110. *J. F. Farley*, 467.

REDFORD, JAMES, *J. P.* [*North Perth.*] L.

S. of the late Jas. Redford, Esq., formerly of Lilliesleaf, Roxburgshire, Scot., who emigrated to U. C., 1842. B. at Lilliesleaf, 18 Sept., 1821. Ed. there, and studied law for some years at Hawick, in same county. M., 1851, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Alex. Gourlay, Esq., of Ellice, Co. Perth. Has been Registrar and Supdt. of schools for Perth, a mem. of the Stratford town Council, and township clerk of Downie. Is a local director of the Royal Canadian Bank, and captain in the militia. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 18,645. No. of voters, 3,746.—*Stratford, Ont.*

J. Redford, 1,515. *T. M. Daly*, 1,307.

RENAUD, AUGUSTE. [*Kent, N. B.*] L.

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop., 15,854. No. of voters, 2,550.—*Buctouche, N. B.*

A. Renaud, 876. *L. P. W. Des Brisay*, 757. *O. McInernay*, 485.

ROBITAILLE, THEODORE, *M. D.* [*Bonaventure*] C.

Descended from one of the oldest French families in Canada; one of his grand uncles, Messire Robitaille, was the chaplain to the active Militia force of L. C. during the war of 1812, in which all the family took an active part on the loyal side; a second of his grand uncles, the Rev. Louis Brodeur, after spending seven years as a missionary in N. B., was appointed a curate of the parish of St. Roch des Aulnets, where he died, bequeathing his wealth to the St. Anne College, of which he was one of the founders; another of his grand uncles, Jean Robitaille, Esq., was a mem. of the Can. Legislature for twenty years, viz., from 1809 to 1829. S. of Louis Adolphe Robitaille, Esq., N. P. B. at Varennes, P. Q., 29 Jan., 1834. Ed. at the Model Sch. of that place, in the United States, at the Seminary of St. Thérèse, the Laval University, the University of McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated in May, 1858. M. Nov., 1867, Marie Josephine Charlotte Emma, dau. of P. A. Quesnel, Esq., and grand-d. of the late Hon. F. A. Quesnel. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop., 13,092. No. of voters, 1,878.—*New Carlisle, P. Q.*

T. Robitaille, 1,018. *M. Tremblay*, 444.

ROSE, *Major Hon.* JOHN, *M. A., Q. C.*, P. C. [*Huntingdon.*] C.

B. in Aberdeenshire, Scot., 1821. Ed. at Udney

Academy, and afterwards at King's College, Aberdeen, where he obtained a Bursary at the competitive examination. M., June, 1843, Charlotte, dau. of the late Robt. Emmet Temple, Esq., of Rutland. Called to the Bar, L. C., Sept., 1842. Created Q. C., 1848. Received degree (hon.) of M.A., 1855, from University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville Is a mem. of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning; Governor of the University of McGill College; a Trustee of Univ. of Queen's College, Kingston; Major of the "*Royal*" Light Infantry Volunteer Militia; director of the Montreal Telegraph Co., and of the North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.; a mem. of the Board of Agriculture, L. C.; and President of the new City Gas. Co. Was Solicitor General L. C., from Nov., 1857, to Aug., 1858; a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 6 Aug., 1858, to June, 1861; Receiver General, 6 Aug., 1858; a second time Solicitor General, L. C., from 7 Aug., 1858, to 10 Jan., 1859; and Commissioner of Public Works, from 11 Jan., 1859, to 12 June, 1861, when he retired from the cabinet owing to ill-health. Appointed in 1864, by the Imperial Government, British Commissioner under the Treaty with the United States of America for the settlement of claims arising out of the Oregon Treaty. Was sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Finance of the Dominion, 30 Nov., 1867. Was a delegate to Eng. during the sitting of the Colonial Conference in London, 1867, representing certain Protestant Educational interests; and, again, as Minister of Finance, on public business, 1868. Has been President of the Burns' Club, Montreal; Vice-President of the Grand Trunk Railway; and a director of the City Bank and of Bank of Montreal. Mr. Rose's legislation includes the following measures: To give

a legal *status* in Can. to foreign executors and corporations; to facilitate the proof of foreign documents; various laws relating to interest; to the inspection of flour, of meal, of grain, of hides, &c.; to provide a more accurate system of public weights and measures; to enable banks to make advances on the security of bills of lading and merchandize receipts, and to give greater security to commercial transactions; to regulate the business of fire insurance and to require security to be given; to reorganize the department of Public Works; to provide for the auditing of Public Accounts; to create a Dominion stock; to regulate the civil service of Canada; to regulate the contingent expenses of the public departments; to regulate the currency of the Dominion; to provide for the Geological Survey; to establish a permanent civil list. Sat as a mem. for Montreal, in Leg. Ass., Can., from g. e., 1857, until g. e., 1861; and for Montreal Centre, from latter date, until the Union, when he declined a requisition to stand for that constituency. First returned for present seat at last g. e.; re-elected by acclamation on his appointment to office, Nov., 1867. Pop., 17,491. No. of voters, 2,450.—107, *Simpson Street. St. James' Club, Montreal; Daly Street, Ottawa.*

ROSS JAMES, *A. M.* [*Wellington Centre.*] **2nd Mem.** **L.**

Fifth s. of John Leith Ross, Esq., of Arnage, Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. at Arnage, Oct., 1817. Ed. at Marischall College, Aberdeen, where he graduated. Was Warden of Wellington, 1858-9. Sat for North Wellington in Leg. Assembly, Can., from 1859 to g. e., 1861. Returned to Commons, Jan, 1869, for present seat by acclamation, on death of sitting mem. Pop., 20,370.—*Cumnock, Ont.*

ROSS, *Hon.* JOHN JONES, *M. D.* [*Champlain.*] C.

S. of G. McIntosh Ross, Esq., of St. Ames, formerly a West Indian merchant. B. at St. Ames. A physician and surgeon. Is a governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L. C. Surgeon 1st Battalion Champlain Militia, and President of the Champlain Agricultural Society. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1861, until the Union, when returned to Commons and L. A., Quebec. Resigned his seat in the latter on his appointment to Leg. Council, Quebec, 1867. Pop., 20,008. No. of voters, 2562.—*St. Anne de la Pérade, P. Q.*

Hon. J. S. Ross, 1,449. *M. Martineau*, 305.

ROSS, JOHN SYLVESTER. [*Dundas.*] C.

A merchant. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. Pop. 18,777.—*Iroquois, Ont.*

ROSS, *Lieut.-Col.* WALTER. [*Prince Edward.*] L.

B. in parish of Fearn, Ross-shire, Scot. Ed. at Parish School, and the Tain Academy. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 16th Batt. Prince Edward Volunteer Infantry. Was a mem. of the Town Council of Picton for eight years, and subsequently mayor of that town for four years. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 20,869. No. of voters, 3,500.—*Picton, Ont.*

W. Ross, 1779. *P. F. McCuaig*, 942.

ROSS, WILLIAM. [*Victoria, N. S.*] L.

S. of Mr. John Ross, who came to N. S. from Sutherlandshire, Scot., 1816. B. at Boulardine Island, Cape Breton, 1825. M. 1855, Eliza,

youngest dau. of Peter Moore, Esq., of North Sydney, Cape Breton. Sat for present seat in House of Assembly, N. S. from 1857 until the Union. Elected to the Commons by acclamation at last g. e. Pop. 9,643.—*St. Ann's, N. S.*

RYAN, GEORGE. [*Kings, N. B.*] L.

Family originally from Irel. S. of Mr. James Ryan, of Westmoreland, N. B. B. at Pointe de Bute, Parish of Westmoreland, N. B., 12 Augt., 1806. Removed to King's Co., 1814. M. April, 1827, Miriam, dau. of Samuel Freeze, Esq., formerly a mem. of the N. B. Legislature. Sat for Kings in House of Assembly, N. B., from 1850 until 1856, when he was defeated on the Prohibitory Law; again from 1861 to 1865 when he lost his election on the Confederation question; and again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned his seat in order to become a candidate for the Commons. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 23,283. No. of voters, 3,923.—*Studholm, Co., Kings, N. B.*

George Ryan, 1303. *Geo. Otty*, 1033.

RYAN, MICHAEL PATRICK, *J. P.* [*Montreal West.*] **2nd Mem.** C.

Third S. of Wm. and Mary Ryan. B. at Lalis, Co. Tipperary, 25 Sept., 1825. Ed. there. M., 1850, Margaret, eld. dau. of Patrick Brennan, Esq., of Montreal. A merchant. Is a mem. of the council of the Corn Exchange, Montreal, and a Captain in the Militia. Has been a mem. of the Corporation of Montreal. First returned to Parlt., April, 1868, for present seat by acclamation, on death of sitting mem. Pop., 44,288. No. of voters, 7860. 77, *De Bleury St., Montreal.*

RYMAL, JOSEPH. [*South Wentworth.*] L.

S. of Mr. Jacob Rymal, who sat in the U. C. Legislature. B. in Co. Wentworth, 17 Nov., 1821. Is a director of the Victoria Mutual Insurance Co. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1857 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 14,893. No. of voters, 2,388.—*Barton, Ont.*

J. Rymal, 1,015. *Thos. Robertson*, 988.

SAVARY, ALFRED WILLIAM, *M.A.* [*Digby.*] C.

A branch of the family, which is of Huguenot extraction, emigrated from Devonshire, Eng., to Massachusetts in the earliest period of the history of that colony; grandfather removed to N.S. S. of Sabine Savary, Esq., of Plympton, N.S. B. there, 1831. Ed. at University of King's College, Windsor, N.S., where he took degree of M.A. Unmarried. Called to the bar, N.S., July, 1861. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 14,751. No. of voters, 2,225.—*Digby, N. S.*

A. W. Savary, 792. *John C. Wade, Q.C.*, 497. *W. Meehan*, 362.

SCATCHERD, THOMAS. [*North Middlesex.*] L.

Eld. s. of the late John Scatcherd, Esq., a native of Yorkshire, Eng., who emigrated to U.C., 1821, and at the time of his death (1858), represented West Middlesex in Leg. Assembly, Can., which he had also done in the previous Parlt. B. at Wyton, Nissouri, Middlesex, Ont., 10 Nov., 1823. Ed. at the London District Grammar Sch. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1848. M. 25 June, 1851, Isabella, dau. of Mr. Thomas Sprague, of Yarmouth, and granddau. of the late Elias Moore, Esq., mem. for Middlesex in the U.C. Legislature. Sat for West Middlesex in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1861 until the Union. Re-

turned to Commons for present seat at last g. e. Pop., 18,083. No. of voters, 2912.—*London, Ont.* T. Scatcherd, 1605. *Mr. Watson*, 874.

SÉNÉCAL, LOUIS ADÉLARD. [*Drummond and Arthabaska.*] L.

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Represents Yamaska in Local House. Pop., 25,829. No. of voters, 4,028.—*Pierreville, P. Q.* L. A. Sénécal, 1,135. *M. Houle*, 1,111.

SHANLY, WALTER, *C.E.* [*South Grenville.*] C.

Third s. (living) of the late James Shanly, Esq., a mem. of the Irish Bar, formerly of "The Abbey," Queen's County, Irel., who emigrated to Can. in 1836, and resided in the County of Middlesex, Ont. The family, of Celtic origin, is of great antiquity in the County Leitrim. B. at "The Abbey," parish of Stradbally. Ed. by private tuition. Unmarried. A Civil Engineer; is President Mechanics' Bank, Montreal, and of the Edwardsburg Starch Company, and a Director of the Kennebec Gold Mining Co. Is Contractor for the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel, Mass., U. S. Was resident Engineer, under Board of Works, Can., on Beauharnois and Welland Canals from 1843 to 1848; Engineer of the Ottawa and Prescott Railway from 1851 to 1853; Engineer of the Western division of the Grand Trunk Railway (Toronto to Sarnia) from 1851 to 1859; Engineer of the Ottawa and French River Navigation Surveys, from 1856 to 1858; and General Manager of the Grand Trunk Railway from 1858 to 1862. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop., 13,695. No. of voters, 1,974.—*Montreal; Daniel's Hotel, Prescott, Ont.*

Walter Shanly, 899. *William Patrick*, 730.

SIMARD, GEORGE HONORÉ, *J. P.* [*Quebec Centre.*] C.

B. at Quebec. Ed. there. M. Miss Measam, dau. of the late Mr. Measam, merchant, of that city. Prop. of the Quebec Plaster Mills. Is chairman of the Board of Harbour Commissioners, Quebec; vice-president of the Quebec Notre Dame Savings' Bank; a director of the Union Bank of L. C., of the DeLery Gold Mining Co., and of the Quebec Permanent Building Society. Has been vice president of the Board of Trade of Quebec. Sat as a mem. for Quebec in L. A., Can., from 1857 until 1860, when unseated on petition; and for present seat from latter year until g. e., 1863, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Quebec in 1854. Elected by acclamation at last g. e. to Commons and Local Legislature. Pop., 23,936. No. of voters, 2,542.—*Quebec.*

SIMPSON, WEMYSS MCKENZIE, *J. P.* [*Algoma.*] C.

S. of Geddes McKenzie Simpson, Esq., of London, Eng.; was cousin to the late Sir George Simpson, Kt., in his lifetime Governor of the Hudson Bay Co. B. in London, Eng., 1824. Ed. there. M., 1853, Annie, dau. of Capt. Ironside, of the Indian Department, Can. Was in the service of the Hudson Bay Co. for a period of 24 years, during eight years of which he held the position of Chief Factor. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 4,916. No. of voters, 862.—*Sault Ste. Marie.*

W. M. Simpson, 250. *William Beatty*, 241. *Allan McDonell*, 38.

SMITH, *Hon.* ALBERT JAMES, *Q.C.* [*Westmoreland.*] L.

S. of T. E. Smith, Esq., of Co. Westmoreland,

N. B. B. there, 1822. Ed. at Co. Grammar Sch. M., June, 1868, the dau. of J. W. Young, Esq., of Halifax, N. S. Called to the Bar, N. B., Feby., 1847. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. B., from 1856 to 1863, and also for a short period in 1866; Attorney-General from 1862 to 1863, when he retired from the Govt.; held same office in his own administration, 1866. Was a delegate to Eng., with Hon. J. C. Allan, on public business, 1865, and to Washington, with Messrs. Galt, Howland, and Henry, on the subject of reciprocal trade, Jany., 1866. Sat in House of Assembly, N. B., from 1852 until the Union. Pop., 25,247. No. of voters, 3,842.—*Dorchester, N. B.*

Hon. A. J. Smith, 2,207. *J. J. D. Landry*, 454.

SNIDER, GEORGE. [*North Grey.*] L.

Grandfather emigrated from Germany to British Colonies in Am. in 18th century. S. of Martin Snider, a U. E. Loyalist, who served on the loyal side during the Am. revolution, was taken prisoner, but escaped and made his way to N. B., and thence to U. C. B. at Eglinton, Ont., 31 Jan., 1813. Ed. in Toronto. M., 1835, Jane, dau. of the late Joseph Maughan, of Northumberland, Eng. Was local agent for sale of Crown Lands on Toronto and Sydenham Road from 1848 to 1850; Crown Lands agent, same place, from latter date to 1854; and Sheriff of Grey from Dec., 1853, to June, 1863, when he resigned that office. Has been Mayor of Owen Sound, and President of Mechanics' Institute, of that town, and of the County Agricultural Society. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Grey in L. A., Can., at g. e. 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 17,082. No. of voters, 3,478. —*Farview Cottage, Owen Sound, Ont.*

G. Snider, 1,399. *D'Arcy Boulton*, 1,143.

SPROAT, *Lieut.-Col.* ALEXANDER, *P. L. S.* [*North Bruce.*] C.

S. of Mr. Adam Sproat, of the Co. Halton, Ont., a native of Scot. B. in Co. Halton, 1835. Ed. at Queen's College, Kingston. M. Eliza Watkins, second dau. of Alex. McNabb, Esq., of Saugeen. Is a director of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway. Is Treasurer for the Co. Bruce, and Lieut.-Col. of the 32nd Batt. Bruce Militia. First returned to Part. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop,, 8,950. No. of voters, 2,913.—*Southampton, Ont.*

A. Sproat, 862. *Robert Douglas*, 852.

STEPHENSON, RUFUS. [*Kent, Ont.*] C.

Family originally came from Lancashire, Eng. One of his ancestors, Samuel Chapin, emigrated to America as early as 1641. Youngest s. of Eli Stephenson, Esq., formerly of St. Catharines, Ont., and nephew of the late Col. E. W. Stephenson, of the same place. B. at Springfield, Mass., U. S., 14 Jany., 1835. Ed. at the Grantham Academy, St. Catherines. M., Oct., 1854, Georgina Emma, eld. dau. of Thomas Andrew, Esq., barrister, formerly of London, Eng., and grand-dau. of Joseph Sparkes, Esq., of the Co. Kent, Eng., once a director of the East India Co. Is Editor and Proprietor of the Chatham *Planet* newspaper. Has been a mem. of the Town Council of Chatham for some years, and Mayor of that town since 1865. Is also a mem. of the Municipal Council of the Co. Kent, mem. of the County Board of Grammar School Trustees, and Capt. No. 2 Co. 24th Batt. Active Volunteer Force. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 20,909. No. of voters, 3,761.—*Chatham, Ont.*

R. Stephenson, 1523. *Archibald McKellar*, 1427.

STIRTON, DAVID, *J. P.* [*South Wellington.*] L.

Eld. s. of the late Mr. James Stirton, one of the earliest settlers at Guelph. B. in Forfarshire, Scot., 1816. Has been a Magistrate for the past twenty years. Was Reeve of Tp. of Puslinch for some years. Is a Captain in the Militia. Sat for South Wellington in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1857 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop., 12,865. No. of voters, 2,174.—*Guelph, Ont.*

D. Stirton, 963. *F. W. Stone,* 652.

STREET, *Lieut.-Col.* THOMAS CLARK, *J. P.* [*Welland.*] C.

S. of the late Hon. Samuel Street, of Niagara Falls. B. there. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, U. C., in Easter Term, 1838. Is President of the Suspension Bridge Co.; a Trustee of the University of Trinity College, Toronto; a Director of the British America Assurance Co., and Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Welland Militia. Was President of the Gore Bank, and of the Agricultural Association of Upper Canada, and a Director of the late Bank of Upper Canada. Sat for Welland in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1851, until g. e., 1854, when defeated; and again from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. Pop., 20,026. —*Chippawa, Ont.*

SYLVAIN, GEORGE VOXAL, *J. P.*, (*Rimouski.*) C.

S. of M. Michel Voxal Sylvain. B. at St. Valier, P.Q., 28 Aug., 1819. Ed. there. A merchant. Is Vice-Consul at Bic for Norway and Sweden. Has been Mayor of the municipatity, and a mem. of the county and local councils. Was postmaster of Bic for several years. Sat for present seat in L. A. Can., from g. e. 1861 until

the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 20,854. No. of votes, 2753. *Bic, P. Q.*
G. V. Sylvain, 1152. *A. Micheau*, 697.

THOMPSON, DAVID, *J. P.*, (*Haldimand.*) L.
Grandfather came from Scot. S. of the late D. Thompson, Esq., who sat for Haldimand in L. A., Can., from 1841 to 1851. B. in Tp. of Wainfleet, Co. Welland, Ont., 7 Dec., 1836. Ed. at Hamilton Grammar School, and Upper Canada College. M. Sept., 1858, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Ebenezer Stinson, Esq., of Hamilton. A grain and flour merchant. Is President of the Co. Haldimand Agricultural Society, a director of Gore Bank, and of the Canada West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Co., a Municipal Councillor, and Major of the 37th Batt., Haldimand Rifles. Sat for Haldimand in L. A., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 19,397. No. of voters, 3114.—*Ruthven Mansion, Indiana, Ont.*
D. Thompson, 1391. *R. McKinnon*, 1022.

THOMPSON, *Lieut. Col.* JOHN HALL. (*North Ontario.*) L.
S. of Major Joseph Thompson, late of H. M. 40th Regt. of Infantry. B at Salisbury, Eng., 1810. Ed. at Berwick-on-Tweed. M., 1847, Margaret, dau. of Matthew Cowan, Esq. Was Warden of the Co. Ontario in 1856, 1857, 1860, and again in 1864 and 1865. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 21,685. No. of voters, 3674.
J. H. Thomson, 1628. *Hon. M. C. Cameron, Q. C.*, 1362.

TILLEY, *Hon.* SAMUEL LEONARD, *C. B.*, P. C. (*St. John City, N. B.*) L.
S. of Thomas M. Tilley, Esq., of Queen's Co.,

N. B., and great grand s. of Samuel Tilley, Esq., formerly of Brooklyn, N. Y., a U. E. loyalist, who came to N. B. at the termination of the Am. revolution, and became a grantee of the city of St. John. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Gagetown, Queen's Co., N.B., 8 May, 1818. Ed. at the County Grammar School. M. 1st, Julia Anna, dau. of James T. Hanford, Esq., of St. John; 2dly, 1867, Alice, eld. dau. of Z. Chipman, Esq., of St. Stephens, N.B. Is a commissioner to assist Mr. Speaker in the internal economy of the House of Commons; a president of the Diocesan Church Society, N. B.; vice-president of the Auxilary Bible Society, Ottawa; and a local director of the Canada Life Assurance Company. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Nov. 1854 to May 1856, from July 1857 to March 1865, and from April 1866 until the Union; during which several periods he held the office of Provl. Secretary of that Province; and from March 1861 to March 1865 was leader of the Government. Was also leader of the Liberal party in N. B. for a lengthened period. Has been a delegate to Eng. on several occasions to confer with the Imperial Govt. on important public business, notably regarding the Union of the B. A. Colonies and the construction of an Intercolonial Railway; has also repeatedly served on like missions to the sister Provinces. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec, same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Created C. B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Customs for the Dominion, 1 July, 1867 (salary $5,000). Was Acting Minister of Public Works from Nov. 1868 to April

1869. Sat for city of St. John in L. A. of N. B. from June 1854 to June 1856, when defeated on the Prohibitory Law question and the Govt. resigned; from June 1857 to March 1865, when defeated on the Union policy of his Govt., and again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned to accept a seat in the Commons. The Prohibitory Liquor Law of N. B. was the work of Mr. T. as a private mem.; amongst other measures of importance introduced and carried by the Govt. of which he was a mem., may be mentioned the following: Vote by ballot, and extension of the franchise; an Act authorizing the construction of the European and North American Railway as a govt. work; an Act authorizing the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, N. B. agreeing to pay three-and-a-half twelfths of the cost; an Act granting facility for the construction of certain Railways under which 175 miles are now being built in N. B. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 27,317. No. of voters, 3368.—*St. John, N.B.; Daly Street, Ottawa.*

Hon. S. L. Tilley, 1402. *John Wilson*, 610.

TREMBLAY, PIERRE ALEXIS, *P. L. S., J. P.* [*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*] C.

B. 27 Dec., 1827. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. A Provincial Land Surveyor. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from Jan. 1865 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g. e. 1857. Returned to Commons and Local House by acclamation last g. e. Pop. 16,579.—*Chicoutimi, P. Q.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* CHARLES, *C.B., M.D., L.R.C.S.* (Edin.) [*Cumberland.*] C.

Family, originally from Hesse Cassel, went to Guernsey, thence came to Virginia, and subsequently, at the termination of the Am. revolution,

removed to N. S. with other loyalists; it is connected with the family of the late Sir Isaac Brock, K. B., the hero of Queenston. S. of the Rev. Charles Tupper, D.D., of Aylesford, N. S. B. at Amherst, N. S., 2 July, 1821. Ed. at Horton in same province. Took degree of M.D. at Edinburgh, and obtained the diploma of the Royal College Surgeons, same city, 1843. M., Oct., 1846, Miss Frances Morse, of Amherst. A physician. Is president of the Canadian Medical Association, an office to which he was elected by acclamation at the first meeting of that body, Quebec, 1867, and to which he was re-elected at the first annual meeting of the Association, Montreal, 1868; and a governor of Dalhousie College, Halifax (appointed by act of parlt., 1862). Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy. N. S., from 1867 to 1860, and from 1863 to 30 June, 1867; and prime minister of that province from 1864 until he retired from office with his govt., on the Union Act coming into force, 1 July, 1867. Was a delegate to Eng. from N. S. govt., 1858 and 1865; and from the Dominion govt., March, 1868; leader of the delegations from N. S., to the Union Conference at Charlottetown, 1864, to that in Quebec, same year, and to the final Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Holds patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N. S. Created C. B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1867. Is author of pamphlet on the Union question (Lon. 1866). Sat for present seat in L. A., of N. S. from 1855 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. The following are some of the measures which were introduced and carried through the legislature of N. S. by the hon. member: The Jury Law; Education act providing free schools

and assessment; Equity Judge Act; Windsor and Annapolis Railway Act; bill providing for a quarantine station and hospital; representation bill; Executive and Legislative disabilities act; he also moved the resolution for the Union of the Maritime Colonies, 1864, under which delegates were sent to Charlottetown in that year; and the resolution authorizing delegates to be sent to London to arrange the terms for the Union of N. S. and N. B. with Can., 1366. Pop. 19,533. No. of voters, 3030.—*Armdale, Halifax, N. S.*

Hon. Dr. Tupper, 1368. *Hon. W. Annand*, 1271.

WALLACE, JOHN, *J.P.* [*Albert.*] **L.**

Grand parents came to N. B. from the North of Irel. B. at Hillsborough, N. B., 18 Nov. 1812. Ed. there. M. 1st, 1846, Eleanor, dau. of Mr. George Russell of Hopewell, N.B. (she d. 1858); 2ndly, 1859, Miss Cymintha Foss, of New Hampshire, U. S., (she d. 1865.) Has been President of the Albert Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 9,444. No. of voters, 1766.—*Hillsborough, N. B.*

J. Wallace, 778. *H. T. Stevens*, 714.

WALSH, AQUILA, *J.P.* [*North Norfolk.*] **C.**

The family is of Irish descent, having formerly owned and occupied Castle Hoyle, in Kilkenny; a branch of the family subsequently resided near Dungannon, in Tyrone, and emigrated to Am. about 1740; they took part in the war between France and Eng., and subsequently, on the loyal side, between the latter and the revolted Colonies; removed to N.B. and afterwards to U.C. S. of F. L. Walsh, Esq., Registrar for the County of Norfolk, and formerly a mem. of the U. C. Legislature. B. at Charlotteville, Co. Norfolk, Ont., 15 May, 1823. Ed. at the London District Grammar Sch.

M. 21 Nov., 1850, Jane Adams, dau. of the late William Wilson, Esq., who sat for Norfolk in the U. C. Legislature. Was Deputy Registrar for Norfolk, from 1846 to 1861. Appointed a Commissioner for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, and elected chairman of the Board, Dec. 1868. Sat for Norfolk in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1861 until the Union. Was an unsuccesful candidate for same seat at g. e. 1857. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 14,598. No. of voters, 2347. *Simcoe, Ont.*

A. Walsh, 1,026. *Dr. Duncombe*, 990.

WEBB, WILLIAM HOSTE, *Q. C.* [*Richmond and Wolfe.*] C.

Eldest s. of the late Commander Edward Webb, R. N., who migrated to Can., 1836. Ed. at the Royal Naval School, London, Eng. Called to the Bar L. C., 1850. Created Q. C., 1867. Is President of the Richmond Agricultural Society; and a Trustee of St. Francis College, Richmond P. Q. Was the first Warden elected for that county. Has been Mayor of the Municipality. Sat for Richmond and Wolfe in L. A., Can., from 1858 until g. e. 1861, when defeated; and again from g. e. 1863 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for L. C. division of Wellington in 1856. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 15,432. No. of voters, 3,076.—*Melbourne, P. Q.*

W. H. Webb, 1137. *M. Beique*, 903.

WELLS, JAMES PEARSON. [*North York, Ontario.*]

Of English descent. B. in Can. Ed. at a Common Sch., M. Miss Lydia Norman, of Somerset, Eng. Has been Reeve of the Township of King for the past seven years. Contested the Wardenship of Work and Peel, unsuccessfully, 1862. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from

g. e. 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. Pop. 22,797.—*Kiny, P. O., Co. York.*

WHITE, JOHN, *J. P.* [*Halton.*] L.

B. near Omagh, Co. Tyrone, Irel., 8 June, 1811. Ed. in Toronto. M., Miss Louisa Knight, of Hamilton, Ont. Was a mem. of the District Council of the Gore District for nine years in succession, and subsequently a mem of the County Council of Halton. Is captain 3rd Batt. Halton Militia. Sat. for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1851, to g. e., 1854, when defeated; and from g. e., 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop., 22,794. No. of voters, 3,584.—*Milton, Ont.*

J. White, 1,422. *Col. Chisholm*, 1,289.

WHITEHEAD, JOSEPH. [*North Huron.*] L.

A contractor. Has been Mayor of Clinton for several years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop., 22,075. No. of voters, 5,178.

J. Whitehead, 1,940. *J. Holmes*, 1,318. *Mr. Sloan*, 675.

WILLSON, CROWELL. [*East Middlesex.*] C.

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Benjamin Willson, J. P., of the Co. Elgin, Ont. B. near St. Thomas, Ont., March, 1815. Ed. at the Hamilton District School. M., May, 1843, Miss Maria Jackson. Is President of the Agricultural Mutual Assurance Association of Can., and Major 2nd Batt. Middlesex Militia. Sat for Middlesex in L. A., Can., then comprising the present counties of Elgin and Middlesex, from 1851 to 1854, and for East Middlesex, from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop., 23,125. No. of voters, 2,539.—*Arva Ont.*

C. Willson, 1,126. *D. Macfie*, 871.

WOOD, *Hon.* EDMUND BURKE. [*South Brant.*] L.

S. of Mr. Samuel Wood, of Co. Halton, Ont., who came to Can. from the U. S. during the war of 1812. B. near Chippawa, Ont., 14 Feb. 1817. Ed. at Oberlin College, Ohio, U. S., where he graduated in 1848. M. April, 1855, Jane Augusta, second dau. of Dr. Peter Martin, of Brantford. Called to the Bar, U. C., Trinity Term, 1854. Was first Clerk of the County Court and Clerk of the Crown when the Co. Brant was erected into a new county, 1853. Appointed a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, July, 1867. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons and Local House at last g. e. Pop. 12,937. No. of voters, 3269.—*Brantford, Ont.*

Hon. E. B. Wood, 1257. *Mr. Leeming*, 1090.

WORKMAN, THOMAS, *J. P.* [*Montreal Centre.*] C.

Family, which was originally English, settled in Irel. during the time of Cromwell. S. of the late Joseph Workman, Esq., who resided in Montreal for many years, and bro. of Dr. Workman, Medical Superintendent Toronto Lunatic Asylum, and of Wm. Workman, Esq., President of the City Bank, Montreal. B. near Lisburn, Co. Antrim, Irel., 17 June 1813. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1845, Annie, eldest dau. of the late John Eadie, Esq., of Glasgow, Scot. Is senior partner of the firm of Frothingham and Workman, Montreal, the largest and most extensive wholesale iron and hardware merchants and manufacturers in the Dominion; and a director of Molson's Bank. Has been President of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Society. Was a mem. of the original Doric Club, formed in 1836, for the preservation of British Constitution rights in L. C.; and served as a Volunteer Officer during the rebellion of 1837-8,

and was present at St. Eustache. First returned to Parl. at last g. e. by acclamation for present seat. Pop. 3,318.—*Prince of Wales' Terrace, St. James' Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

WRIGHT, *Lt. Col.* ALONZO. [*Ottawa County.*] C.

S. of the late Lt.-Col. T. Wright; and grands. of the late Philemon Wright, the founder of the Village of Hull, who was the first representative of the Co. Ottawa in the Legislature of L. C. B. at Hull, P. Q., 28 Feb., 1825. Ed. at Potsdam, N. Y. M. Mary, eld. dau. of the late Nicholas Sparks, Esq., of Ottawa City. Is Lieut. Col. of the Ottawa Reserve Militia. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Pop. 27,757.—*Ironside, Hull, P. Q.*

WRIGHT, AMOS, *J. P.* [*West York, Ont.*] 2nd Mem. L.

Ancestors emigrated from Eng. to the British Colonies, and at the breaking out of the Am. revolution came to Canada. B. in the Tp. of Yonge, Johnstown District, 24 Nov. 1809. Ed. there. M. 1833 Miss Maria Raymond. Is a member of the senate of Victoria College, Cobourg. Was Reeve of Markham, 1850. Sat for East York in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1851 until the Union. Returned to Commons for present seat on resignation of the sitting mem., 1868. Pop., 11,458. No. of voters, 2243.—*Richmond Hill, Ont.*

A. Wright. *John Bell, Q. C.*

YOUNG, JAMES. [*South Waterloo.*] L.

Eld. s. of the late Mr. John Young, who emigrated from Roxburghshire, Scot., in 1834. B. at Galt, Ont., 24 May, 1835. Ed. there. Was for several years a mem. of the Town Council of Galt,

and once Deputy Reeve. Edited the *Dumfries Reformer* (Galt) from 1853 to 1863. Is a director of the Gore District Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Author of two prize essays: *The Agricultural Resources of Canada, and the Inducements they offer to British Labourers to settle in Canada*, and *The Reciprocity Treaty*. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 20,467. No. of voters, 3,000.—*Galt, Ont.*

J. Young, 1,324. *James Cowan*, 958.

CHANGES.

11 Dec., 1867.—JEAN LANGLOIS, of the City of Quebec, Esquire, returned for Montmorenci, in the room and stead of the Hon. JOSEPH E. CAUCHON, summoned to the Senate and appointed Speaker of that body.

15 Feb., 1868.—*Hon.* JOHN MCMILLAN, member for Restigouche, appointed Inspector of Post Offices in New Brunswick.

13 March, 1868.—WILLIAM M. CALDWELL, of the Town of Dalhousie, Esquire, returned for Restigouche, in the room and stead of Hon. J. MCMILLAN, resigned.

14 March, 1868.—*Hon.* JAMES REA BENSON, member for Lincoln, summoned to the Senate.

7 April, 1868.—*Hon.* THOMAS D'ARCY MCGEE, *B.C.L.*, *M.R.I.A.*, member for Montreal West, assassinated in Ottawa.

13 April, 1868.—THOMAS R. MERRITT, of the Town of St. Catharines, Esquire, returned for Lincoln, in the room and stead of Hon. J. R. BENSON, resigned.

30 April, 1868.—MICHAEL PATRICK RYAN, of the City of Montreal, Esquire, returned for Montreal West, in the room and stead of Hon. T. D. McGEE, deceased.

14 July, 1868.—*Hon.* WILLIAM PEARCE HOWLAND, *C.B.*, **P.C.**, Minister of Inland Revenue,—member for West York, appointed Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario.

11 August, 1868.—AMOS WRIGHT, of the Village of Richmond Hill, Esquire, returned for West York, in the room and stead of the Hon. W. P. HOWLAND, C.B., resigned.

29 Sept., 1868.—LOUIS LESIEUR DESAULNIERS, *M.D.*, member for St. Maurice, appointed one of the Inspectors of Prisons, Hospitals and other institutions for the Province of Quebec.

30 Sept., 1868.—LOUIS CHARLES BOUCHER DE NIVERVILLE, *Q. C.*, member for Three Rivers, appointed Sheriff for the district of Three Rivers.

3 Oct., 1868.—*Hon.* CHARLES FISHER, *Q. C.*, member for the County of York, N. B., appointed Judge of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick.

16 Oct., 1868.—WILLIAM McDOUGALL, of the City of Three Rivers, Esquire, elected for Three Rivers, in the room and stead of C. B. DE NIVERVILLE, Esq., resigned.

27 Oct., 1868.—ELIE LACERTE, of the Village of Yamachiche, Esquire, elected for St. Maurice, in the room and stead of L. L. DESAULNIERS, Esquire, *M.D.*, resigned.

28 Oct., 1868.—JOHN PICKARD, Esquire, elected for the County of York, N. B., in the room and stead of the Hon. C. FISHER, resigned.

24 Oct., 1868.—THOMAS SUTHERLAND, PARKER,

Esquire, *M. D.*, member for Wellington Centre, died at Guelph.

8 Nov., 1868.—*Hon.* JOHN MERCER JOHNSON, *Q. C.*, member for Northumberland, N. B., died at Chatham, N. B.

15 Dec., 1868.—THOMAS KILLAM, Esquire, member for Yarmouth, died at Digby, N. S.

24 Dec., 1868.—S. HUTCHISON, of Douglastown, Esquire, elected for Northumberland, in the room and stead of Hon. J. M. JOHNSON, *Q. C.*, deceased.

18 Jany., 1869.—JAMES ROSS, of Cumnock, Esquire, elected for Centre Wellington, in the room and stead of T. S. PARKER, *M. D.*, deceased.

30 Jan., 1869.—*Hon.* JOSEPH HOWE, member for Hants, sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed President of that body.

11 March, 1869.—WILLIAM J. CROKE, Esquire, member for RICHMOND, died in Halifax.

PART IV.

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND LEGISLATURES.

ONTARIO.

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR:

The Honorable WILLIAM PEARCE HOWLAND, C. B. B. at Kinderhook, Hudson River, N. Y. Ed. in Can. M., 1866, the relict of the late — Hunt, Esq., of the Military Store Department. Was long engaged in trade in U. C., and was for some years President of the Board of Trade, Toronto. Was a member of the Ex. Council, Can., from 24 May, 1862, to 29 March, 1864, and from 24 Nov., 1864, until the Union. Was Minister of Finance from 24 May, 1862, to 15 May, 1863, Receiver General from latter date to 29 March, 1864, Postmaster General from 24 Nov., 1864, to 30 Augt., 1866, when a second time appointed Minister of Finance, which he held until the Union. Was a mem. of the Privy Council of Can., and Minister of Inland Revenue from 1 July, 1867, until appointed Lieut. Governor of Ontario. July, 1868. Created C. B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, July, 1867. Was a delegate to Washington with Mr. Galt and others, 1866,

respecting Reciprocal Trade, and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, to complete terms of Union of B. A. Provincos. Sat for West York in L. A., Can., from 1857 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons until July, 1868. —*Government House, Toronto.*

Ensign E. G. CURTIS, *Private Secretary.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Appd. July, 1867.)

Hon. JOHN SANDFIELD MACDONALD, *Q.C., Attorney-General* (Prime Minister).

" MATTHEW CROOKS CAMERON, *Q. C., Secretary and Registrar.*

" EDMUND BURKE WOOD, *Treasurer.*

" STEPHEN RICHARDS, *Q. C., Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

" JOHN CARLING, *Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.*

Clerk: JAMES ROSS (appointed April, 1868).

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

HON. JOHN STEVENSON, *Speaker.*

(Elected 27 Dec., 1867.)

Lt.-Col. CHAS. T. GILLMOR, *Clerk.*

(Appointed 27 Dec., 1867.)

BARBER, WILLIAM. [*Halton.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present

seat. Pop., 22,794. No. of voters, 3,584.—*Streetsville, Ont.*

W. Barber, 1,556. *Mr. Kerr*, 1,192.

BAXTER, JACOB, *M. D., J. P.* [*Haldimand.*]

Eld. s. of the late Mr. Jacob Baxter, of Tp. of Bertie, Welland, Ont., and grands. of the late Mr. John Baxter, who came from Irel. and settled in Bertie towards the close of the last century. B. in Bertie, June, 1832. Ed. at the Medical Schools of Toronto and New York (city). M., in 1866, the third dau. of R. V. Griffith, Esq., Depy. Clerk of the Crown for Haldimand. Has been Local Supt. of Schools. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop. 19,397. No. of voters, 3,114. —*Cayuga, Ont.*

Dr. Baxter, 1,377. *J. Hurssell*, 1,063.

BEATTY, WILLIAM. [*Welland.*]

A mill-owner and contractor. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem., Can., at g. e., 1863, and for Algoma in House of Commons at g. e., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. by acclamation. Pop., 20,926. No. of voters, 3,881.—*Thorold, Ont.*

BLAKE, EDWARD, *M.A., Q. C.* [*Bruce, S. R.*] L.

(See *House of Commons.*)

Pop. 18,559. No. of voters 4066.—*Toronto.*

E. Blake, 1726. *T. Brocelbank*, 1819

BOULTER, GEORGE HENRY, *M.D., J.P.* [*Hastings, N. R.*]

S. of Geo. Boulter Esq., of Belleville, Ont. B. in Co. of Prince Edward, Ont. 17 July 1825. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg and McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated in

1852. M., 1853, Deborah, sec. dau. of R. E. Grass, Esq., of Sidney, Hastings, Ont. Is Warden of Hastings, Chairman of the North Hastings Board of Public Instruction, and Captain No. 2 Co. 49th Batt. V. M. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 15,112. No. of voters, 1892.—*Stirling, Ont.*

G. H. Boulter, 970. *S. Reed*, 552.

BOYD, JAMES, *J. P.* [*Prescott.*]

His grandfather, a kinsman of the Earl of Kilmarnock, was a resident of the place of that name in Scot. and settled in Irel. at the commencement of this century; his mother was of English and German origin. B. in the City of Limerick, Irel., March, 1826. Came to Can., 1847. Studied in the Congregational College of B.N.A, of which he is a graduate. M., Adelia Caroline, eld. dau. of James P. Wells, Esq., of Vankleek Hill, Ont. Was Minister of the Congregational Ch., London, Ont., but was forced to retire from the ministry through ill-health. Is a Timber merchant, and a County Councillor. Was for six years Reeve of West Hawkesbury. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 15,499. No. of voters, 1996.—*Vankleek Hill, Ont.*

J. Boyd, 838. *Hon. T. D. McGee*, 816.

CALVIN, D. D. [*Frontenac.*] **2nd Mem.**

A mem. of the extensive firm of Calvin and Breck, of Garden Island, lumber merchants and shipowners. Is Warden of Frontenac. First returned to Parlt., Sept. 1868, on death of sitting mem. Pop. 17,736. No. of voters, 2545.—*Kingston, Ont.*

D. D. Calvin. *B. M. Britton.*

CAMERON, *Hon.* MATTHEW CROOKS, *Q. C.* [*Toronto East.*]

S. of the late John M. A. Cameron, Esq., who held a responsible position in the Canada Company's Office in Toronto for a lengthened period. B. Ed. at U. C. College. Called to the Bar U. C., Hilary Term, 1849. Created Q. C., 1863. Is head of the law firm of Cameron and McMichael, and occupies a distinguished position as a Criminal lawyer. Is a director of the Dominion Telegraph Co. Has been President of the Ontario Literary Society. Appointed Provl. Sec. and Registrar of Ontario under the new Constitution, July, 1867. Sat for North Ontario in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1861 to 1863, when he was defeated, and for same seat from July 1864 until the Union, when he was a second time defeated. Has been an Alderman of Toronto. Contested the Mayoralty of that city unsuccessfully, 1861. Returned for present seat at last g. e. Pop. 19,991. No. of voters, 4,294.—*Jarvis St., Toronto.*

Hon. M. C. Cameron, 1,178. *J, Stock*, 914.

CARLING, ISAAC. [*Huron, N. R.*]

Bro. of the Hon. John Carling, Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works. A candidate for present seat at g. e. 1867, but not returned. Seated on petition, 1868. Pop. 22,075. No. of voters, 5,178. *Exeter, Ont.*

CARLING, *Hon.* JOHN. [*London.*]

(See *House of Commons.*) Pop., 11,555. No. of voters, 2,790.—*London, Ont.*

Hon. J. Carling, 948. Mr. *W. Durand*, 606.

CARNEGIE, junior, JOHN. [*Peterborough, W. R.*]

Only s. of John Carnegie, Esq., who came to

Can. from Scot., and settled in the Tp. of Douro, Co. of Peterborongh in 1833, by Charlotte C. Thomson, his wife. Grands. of John Carnegie, Esq., of Edrom, Newton, Berwickshire, Scot., a magistrate for that county. B. in the Tp. of Douro, 23 April, 1837. Ed. at the Peterborough Grammar Sch., and at the High Sch., Brantford, Ont. M. in 1858, the youngest dau. of Lieut. Hilliard, of H. M's. 5th Foot. Is Secy. and Treas. of the County Agricultural Society, of which he has been a director for twelve years, and Vice-Presdt. of the Peterborough Literary Club. Was a member of the Douro Municipal Council from 1859 to 1866, during the last three years of which he was Reeve of the Township. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop., 11,157. No. of voters, 1,686.

John Carnegie, 670. *John Walton*, 652.

CHRISTIE, ROBERT. [*Wentworth, N. R.*]

A director of the Canada West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Pop., 16,939. No. of voters, 2,823.—*Flamboro' West, Ont.*

R. Christie, 1,139. *Mr. Miller*, 1,119.

CLARKE, MACNEIL. [*Grenville, S. R.*]

Eld. s. of Duncan Clarke, Esq., late of Oro, in the Co. of Simcoe, formerly of Argyleshire, Scot. B. in the City of Londonderry, Irel., 23 July, 1838. Called to the Bar U. C., in Hilary Term, 1866. Was Mayor of Prescott in 1866-7. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop., 13,695. No. of voters, 1,974.—*Prescott, Ont.*

M. Clarke, 849. *John McCarthy*, 739.

CLEMENS, ISAAC, *J. P.* [*Waterloo, S. R.*]

S. of the late Mr. Geo. Clemens, who came to

Can. from Pennsylvania towards the close of last century. B. in Tp. of Waterloo, Ont., 1815. M. Miss Mary Ann Brewer, of Pennsylvania. Was Reeve of Waterloo for ten years, and Warden of the Co. for three years. Held the office of Registrar for the South Riding of Waterloo. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop., 20,407. No. of voters, 3,000.—*Preston, Ont.*

J. Clemens, 1,309. *J. Crombie*, 964.

Cockburn, Alexander Peter. [*Victoria, N. R.*]

Of Scottish parentage. B. at Berwick, Co. Stormont, Ont., 7 April, 1837. M. in 1864, Miss Mary Helen Proctor, of Beaverton, Ont. Is a merchant. President Muskoka Settlers' Association. Has been Reeve. Pop., 7,586. No. of voters, 1,380.

A. P. Cockburn, 676. *J Staples*, 407.

Code, A. [*Lanark, S. R.*]

First returned to Parlt., 1869, on death of sitting mem.—*Perth, Ont.*

Colquhoun, William, *J. P.* [*Stormont.*]

S. of the late Robt. Colquhoun, of Glasgow, Scot., who came to America about beginning of this century, by Elizabeth McNairn, of Cornwall, Ont., the dau. of a U. E. loyalist. B. at Charlottenburg, Ont., 1814. Ed. at Cornwall Grammar Sch. M. in 1851, Miss Hester M. Bailey, of Iroquois, Ont. Was Reeve of the Tp. of Osnabruck, and Warden of the united counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, for some years. Held the office of Postmaster of Dickinson's Landing for twenty-two years. Unsuccessfully contested present seat for L. A., Can., at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop., 11,214. No. of voters, 1,763.—*Dickson's Landing, Ont.*

W. Colquhoun, 793. *A. J. Cockburn*, 632.

COOK, SIMON. [*Dundas.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 18,777.—*Morrisburgh, Ont.*
J. Cook, 1,162. *Mr. Doran*, 1,007.

CORBY HENRY. [*Hastings, E. R.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 17,031. No. of voters, 2,096.—*Belleville, Ont.*
H. Corby, 908. *Mr. Henderson*, 667.

COYNE, JOHN. [*Peel.*]

S. of the late Mr. Edward Coyne, of the Co. of Peel. B. in Tp. of Toronto, Peel, Ont., 21 July, 1836. Ed. at Brampton. M., Oct., 1867, Mary Catherine, young. dau. of the late Mr. John Scott, of Brampton. Called to the Bar, U. C., Trinity Term, 1864. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 17,574. No. of voters, 2,673.—*Brampton, Ont.*
J. Coyne, 1,118. *R. Smith*, 1,072.

CRAIG, JAMES. [*Glengarry.*]

S. of Mr. Jas. Craig, of Ayrshire, Scot. B. 1824. M., 1851, Miss Flora McLeod. Has been Reeve of Charlottenburg, and Warden of Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Pop., 21,187. No. of voters, .—*Cornwall, Ont.*
J. Craig, 1149. *A. McNab*, 877.

CRAIG, WILLIAM. [*Russell.*]

S. of Mr. William Craig, formerly of Antrim, Irel., and late of Nepean, Carleton, Ont., by Janet Ross, dau. of Mr. Alex. Ross, of Glengarry, a U. E. Loyalist. B. in Bytown (now Ottawa city), 16 May, 1828. Ed. in Nepean. M., 1858, Miss Isabella Petrie, of Aylmer, P.Q. Was Warden

of Prescott and Russell. Was Reeve of Tp. of Russell for five years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop., 15,678. No. of voters, 2456.—*Duncanville, Russell, Ont.*

W. Craig, 1,287. *J. L. P. O'Hanly*, 469. *R. Sparks*, 214.

CROSBY, HUGH P., *J.P.* [*York, E. R.*]

S. of Mr. Chaucey Crosby, who came to Can. in 1812 from U. S., and settled in Markham. B. there, 29 Jan. 1829. Ed. there. M., in 1854, Harriet A., dau. of Ira White, Esq., J.P. Is Capt. Unionville Infantry Co. 12 Batt. York Militia. Was Clerk and Treasurer of Markham for ten years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop., 25,419. No. of voters, 2,863.—*Union Mills, Ont.*

H. P. Crosby, 1,193. *J. Bowman*, 855.

CUMBERLAND, *Lieut.-Col.* FREDERICK WILLIAM, *C.E.* [*Algoma.*]

B. in Eng. Ed. at King's College, London. M. a dau. of the late T. G. Ridout, Esq., Cashier of the Bank of Upper Canada. Is a Civil Engineer and Architect, and Managing Director of the Northern Railway of Canada. Appointed an extra A.D.C. to the Governor-General, 13 Jany., 1865. Was employed on the London and Birmingham, North Midland, London and Blackwell, and other Railways in Eng. during their construction. Came to Can., 1847. Was Engineer to the Co. York, Ont. Designed the Toronto University and other public edifices in Ont. Represented Can. at the Exhibition of all Nations in London, 1851, and was Secy. of the Provincial Industrial Commission on that occasion. One of the originators of the Canadian Institute, Toronto, of which he has been Vice-President. Has been

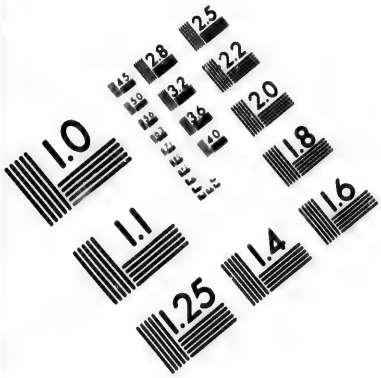
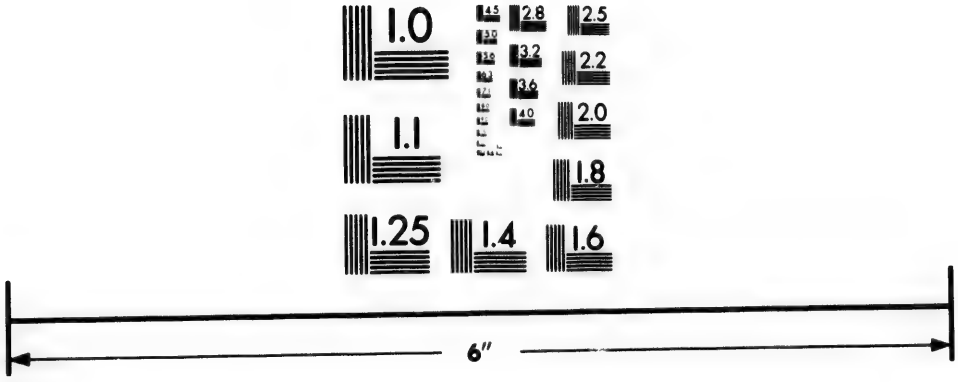
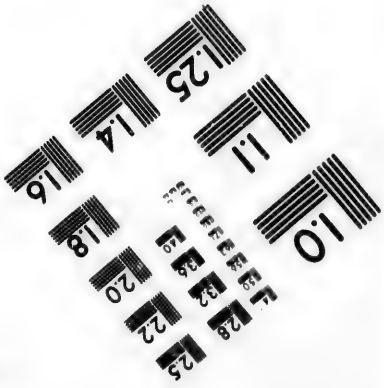


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)





Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
3.6
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

President of the St. George's Society, Toronto. Is a member of the Senate of the University of same city, and a Director of the Rama Timber Transportation Co. Organized the 10th (Royals) V. M. during the "Trent Difficulty," in 1861, of which he was Lt.-Col. until he retired. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 4,916. No. of voters, 862.—*Pendarvis, Toronto, Ont.*

Col. Cumberland, 351. — *Palmer*, 127. — *Duncan*, 39.

CURRIE, NATHANIAL. [*Middlesex, W. R.*]

First returned to Parliament at last g. e., for present seat. Pop. 14,850. No. of voters, 2,417. —*Glencoe, Ont.*

N. Currie, 1,100. *Mr. Campbell*, 1,012.

EVANS, JAMES. [*Middlesex, E. R.*]

Is Reeve of West Nissouri. An unsuccessful candidate for East Middlesex in L. A., Can., at g. e. 1863. First returned to Parliament for present seat at last g. e. Pop. 23,125. No. of voters, 4,097.—*London, Ont.*

J. Evans, 1,821. *Mr. Taylor*, 1,791.

EYRE, JOHN. [*Northumberland, E. R.*]

S. of Thomas and Mary B. Eyre, formerly of Launceston, Cornwall, Eng., who came to Can. in 1832. B. at Launceston, June, 1824. Ed. at Cobourg. M., 1856, Calista A., dau. of Samuel and Eliza Stevens, and grand-d. of the late Bishop John Reynolds. Admitted as an Attorney, U.C., 1851. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 20,405. No. of voters, 3,350.—*Brighton, Ont.*

J. Eyre, 1.492. *G. S. Burrell*, 817.

FERGUSON, *Lieut. Col.* THOMAS ROBERTS, *J.P.* [*Simcoe, S. R.*] (See *House of Commons.*)
Pop. 19,474. No. of voters, 3,053.—*Cookstown, Ont.*

FERRIER, *Lieut.-Col.* ALEXANDER DAVID, *J.P.* [*Wellington, C. R.*]

Second s. of the late Louis Henry Ferrier, Esq., of Belleside, Linlithgowshire, Scot., who was Collector of Customs at Quebec, and died there in 1833, by Charlotte, dau. of Dr. Alex. Monro, Prof. of Anatomy in Edinburgh University. B. in Edinburgh, 13th Nov., 1813. Ed. at the Edinburgh Academy and University. M. in 1850, Magdalene Dingwall Fordyce Ward, dau. of the late A. D. Fordyce, Esq., first Warden of the Wellington District. Has been a mem. of the County Council; and is now County Clerk, which office he has held since Jan'y, 1849. Was a Commissioner of the Court of Requests from 1838 until it was abolished. Served at the Frontier in the Fergus Volunteer Rifles, during the Rebellion of 1837-8. Formed the 6th Batt. Wellington Militia, from which he retired in 1862, retaining his rank as Lieut.-Colonel. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop., 20,370. No. of voters, —*Fergus, Ont.*

A. D. Ferrier, 1,106. *J. S. Armstrong*, 1,048. *J. Loughrin*, 339.

FINLAYSON, HUGH. [*Brant, N. R.*]

Sat for East Brant in L. A., Can., from 1858 to g. e. 1861. Is a merchant. Returned for present seat at last g. e. Pop. 21,279. No. of voters, 1857.—*Paris, Ont.*

H. Finlayson, 706. *W. Turnbull*, 622.

FITZSIMMONS, WILLIAM. [*Brockville.*]

Is Mayor of Brockville. Has been a contractor.

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Pop., 10,213. No. of voters, 1,641.—*Brockville, Ont.*

W. Fitzsimmons, 630. *Mr. Fraser*, 604.

FRASER, ALEXANDER. [*Northumberland, W. R.*]

Eld. s. of the late John Fraser, Esq., formerly Provost of Inverness, Scot., who came to Can. in 1837, as Chief Commissioner of the British American Land Co., and was subsequently agent at London, Ont., for the Bank of Montreal. B. in Inverness, Scot., 24th Aug., 1824. Ed. at the Univ. of King's Coll., Aberdeen. M. in 1850, Mary Mead, eldest dau. of the late B. Torrance, Esq., of Toronto. A woollen manufacturer. Is a director of the Cobourg, Peterborough and Marmora Railway. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. by acclamation. Pop., 18,842. No. of voters, 2,339. *Cobourg, Ont.*

GALBRAITH, DANIEL. [*Lanark, N. R.*]

Is Reeve of Ramsay. Has been Warden of Lanark. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat by acclamation. Pop. 12,667. No. of voters, 1,403.—*Almonte, Ont.*

GOW, PETER. [*Wellington, S. R.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Pop. 12,865. No. of voters, 2,174.—*Guelph, Ont.*

P. Gow, 940. *Mr. Leslie*, 669.

GRAHAM, KETCHUM. [*Hastings, W. R.*]

Is Reeve of Sydney. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Pop. 12,757, No. of voters, 2,264.—*Belleville, Ont.*

K. Graham, 940. *J. J. Farley*, 349.

GRAHAME, THOMAS, *J. P.* [*York, W. R.*]

Descended from the family of Grahame, Duke of Montrose. S. of W. R. Grahame, Esq., of "The Moat," Dumfriesshire, Scot., who resided in Can. for some years, and afterwards returned to Scot. B. in Tp. of Vaughan, 20th March, 1840. Ed. at U. C. College, and at the Universities of Toronto and Glasgow. M. Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of the late W. Tyrwhitt, Esq., of Tecumseth. Has been Deputy Reeve of Vaughan. Is a Provisional Director of the Huron and Ontario Ship Canal Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop. 11,458. No. of voters, 2,243.—*Hawthornbank, Woodbridge. Ont.*

T. Grahame, 587. *Dr. Bull,* 514. *W. Tyrell,* 163.

GREELEY, ABSALOM. [*Prince Edward.*]

Has been Warden of Prince Edward. First returned to Parliament for present seat at last g. e. Pop. 20,569. No. of voters, 3,500.—*Picton, Ont.*

A. Greeley, 1,605. *Mr. Solmes,* 1,131.

HAYS, WILLIAM TORRANCE. [*Huron, N. R.*]

Parents came to Can. from Co. Donegal, Irel., about 1827; his father, Robert Hays, is one of the oldest Magistrates in Huron. B. at Haysville, Ont., 7th Sept., 1837. Ed. at Goderich Grammar School. M. in 1862, Mary Matilda, dau. of Robert Gibbons, Esq. Admitted as an Attorney, U. C., May, 1862. Is Captain of Huron Rifle Co., and a Councillor of Goderich, which last position he has held for several years. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. Pop. 22,075. No. of voters, 5,178.—*Goderich, Ont.*

W. T. Hays, 2,030. *T. Gibson,* 1,966.

HOOPER, EDMUND JOHN. [*Addington.*]

Of English descent. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1861. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Pop. 21,492. No. of voters, 2,768.—*Napanee, Ont.*

E. H. Hooper, 1,554. *Mr. Joyner*, 551. *B. C. Davy*, 3,

LAUDER, ABRAHAM W. [*Grey, S. R.*]

S. of Thomas D. Lauder, Esq., of Durham, Ont., and grandson of the Rev. William Lauder, late of Bewcastle, Cumberland, Eng. A collateral ancestor was one of the claimants for the Roxburgh Estates in 1812. B. at Bewcastle, 1834. Ed. at Canobic and Laugholm. M. in 1856, Miss M. E. Toof. Called to the Bar U.C., Easter Term, 1864. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop. 20,468. No. of voters, 3,885.—*Jarvis Street, Toronto.*

A. W. Lauder, 1,675. *W. K. Flesher*, 1,472.

LOUNT, WILLIAM. [*Simcoe, N. R.*]

S. of Geo. Lount, Esq., Registrar for the Co. Simcoe. B. at Holland Landing, Ont., 3rd March, 1840. Ed. at the Barrie Grammar School, and the University of Toronto. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1863. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 18,581. No. of voters. *Barrie, Ont.*

W. Lount, 1,431. *Angus Morrison*, 1,300.

LUTON, DANIEL. [*Elgin, E. R.*]

Parents came from Gloucestershire, Eng., and settled in the Talbot Distriet, Ont., in 1812. B. in Tp. of Yarmouth, Ont., 19th Oct., 1821. Ed. there. M. Miss Hawley. Has been successively Councillor, Reeve and Warden of the Co. of

Elgin. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop. 21,370. No. of voters, 3,733. *New Sarum, Ont.* D. Luton, 1,431. *T. M. Nairn*, 1,406.

LYON, ROBERT. [*Carleton.*]

S. of the late Captain Geo. Lyon, formerly of the British Army. B. at Richmond, Ont. M. Miss Foster, of Ottawa. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1853. Has been Mayor of Ottawa. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in L. A., Can., at g. e. 1861. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Pop. 20,766. No. of voters, 2,457.—*Ottawa, Ont.*

R. Lyon, 987. *Hon. J. Skead*, 937. *Mr. Eastman*, 161.

MCCALL, SIMPSON. [*Norfolk, S. R.*]

Descended from Donald McCall, a native of Argyleshire, Scot., who came to Can. with the 42nd Regt., and was at the taking of Quebec in 1759. B. at Vittoria, Ont., 5th Dec., 1807. Ed. there. M. in 1835, Miss Priscilla Lamport, of Woodstock, Ont. Was Postmaster of Vittoria for thirty-two years; a District and County Councillor for sixteen years; and Warden of Norfolk for five years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop. 13,992. No. of voters, 2,468.—*Vittoria, Ont.*

S. McCall, 975. *Roger Crysler*, 957.

MCCOLL, NICOL., *J.P.* [*Elgin, W. R.*] Conservative

B. in Glenorchy, Argyleshire, Scot., 1812. Ed. at Kilmelpost, in same county. Came to Can. 1831. M. in 1845, Miss Jeannet Campbell (she died in 1856). 2ndly, 1858, Miss Mary McIntyre. Is a farmer. Was a member of the County Councils of Middlesex and Elgin for

several years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop., 10,680. No. of voters, 2,018.—*Iona, Ont.*

N. McColl, 909. *S. McColl*, 830.

McGill, William, *M.D.* [*Ontario, S. R.*]

A mem. of the Medical Council of Ontario. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Pop. 19,919. No. of voters, 3,043.—*Oshawa, Ont.*

Dr. McGill, 1,367. *D. Tucker, M.D.*, 1,059.

McKellar, Archibald, *J.P.* [*Bothwell.*]

S. of the late Mr. Peter McKellar, by Flora McNabb, both formerly of Argyleshire, Scot., but latterly of Raleigh, Kent, Ont. B. near Inverary, Argyleshire, Scot., Feb. 1816. Ed. in Can. M. Aug. 1836, Miss Lucy McNabb (she died 1857). Is Leader of the Opposition in this Chamber. Was Reeve of the Tp. of Raleigh in 1846-7-9, and of the town of Chatham, from 1849 to 1857. Sat for Kent in L. A. Can., from g. e. 1857 to g. e. 1867, when defeated. Contested same seat unsuccessfully at g. e. 1854. Returned for present seat at last g. e. Pop. 16,384. No. of voters, 3,077.—*Chatham, Ont.*

A. McKellar, 1,309. —. *Kirby*, 1,238.

McKim, Robert. [*Wellington, N. R.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 15,965. No. of voters, 3,475.—*Parker, Ont.*

R. McKim, 1,434. *Mr. Beatty*, 1,362.

McLeod, John. [*Durham, W. R.*]

Parents came to Can. from Glenelg, Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in Tp. of Lancaster,

Glengarry, in 1815. B. there, 20th Sept., 1833. Ed. there. M. in 1857, Caroline Rose, youngest dau. of the late Mr. Thomas Plews, of Tp. of of Hamilton, Northumberland, Ont. Has been Warden of the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham. Is a director of the Bowmanville Furniture Manufacturing Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop. 19,964. No. of voters, 2,776.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

J. McLeod, 1,473. *W. Martin*, 668.

McMurrich, *Hon.* John, *J.P.* [*York, N. R.*]

B. in Renfrewshire, Scot., 1804. Came to Can. in 1833, and settled in Toronto. M., 1841, Miss Jeanette Dickson, of Lanarkshire, Scot. Is head of the firm of Bryce, McMurrich & Co., Wholesale Merchants, Toronto. President of the Western Assurance Co. of Canada, and of the Commercial Building and Savings' Society. A Director and Treasurer of the Dominion Telegraph Co. Treasurer of the Sunday School Convention, Ont. Has been an Alderman of Toronto. Sat for Saugeen Division in Leg. Council, Can., from 1862 to 1864, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in 1856. Returned for present seat at last g. e. Pop. 22,797. No. of voters, 3,435.—*Toronto.*

Hon. J. McMurrich, 1,369. *A. Boultbee*, 1,157.

Macdonald, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* John Sandfield, *Q.C.* [*Cornwall.*]

(See *House of Commons.*) Pop., 6,915. No. of voters, 1,027.—*Toronto; Cornwall, Ont.*

Hon. J. S. Macdonald, 479. *Dr. Allen*, 261.

MacDougall, John Lorn. [*Renfrew, S. R.*]

S. of J. L. MacDougall, Esq., who sat for Renfrew in L. A., Can., for a short period in 1858

when he resigned. B. at Renfrew. Unmarried. Ed. at High School, Montreal, and University College, Toronto, where he took gold medal in Mathematics, and graduated B.A., 1859. Is Warden of Renfrew, and President of the South Renfrew Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e., for present seat. Pop. 10,869. —*Renfrew, Ont.*

J. L. MacDougall, 543. T. P. French, 306.

MATCHETT, THOMAS. [*Victoria, S. R.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e,, by acclamation. Pop. 15,750. No. of voters, 2,484.—*Omemee, Ont.*

MONTEITH, ANDREW, *J.P.* [*Perth, N. R.*]

Has been Warden of Perth. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Pop. 18,645. No. of voters, 3,746.—*Stratford, Ont.*

A. Monteith, 1,568. *Mr. Hay*, 1,155.

OLIVER, ADAM. [*Oxford, S. R.*]

Parents emigrated from Roxburgh, Scot., to N. B., in 1821. B. in St. John, N. B., 23rd Dec. 1824. Ed. there. M. 1847, Miss Elizabeth Grieve (she died in 1866). Has been a County Councillor, Reeve, Warden of the County, and Mayor of Ingersoll. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 21,675. No. of voters, 3,422.—*Ingersoll, Ont.*

A. Oliver, 1,399. *J. Noxon*, 1,167.

PARDEE, TIMOTHY BLAIR. [*Lambton.*]

B. at Brockville, Ont., 1830. Ed. there. M. the dau. of J. K. Forsyth, Esq., of Sombra, Lambton, Ont. Called to the Bar, Ont., Hilary Term, 1861. Was County Attorney for Lambton for some years; resigned, 1867. First returned to

Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 18,965. No. of voters, 4,265.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

T. B. Pardee, 2,107. *Mr. Rae*, 1,095.

PAXTON, THOMAS. [*Ontario, N. R.*]

A steam saw-mill owner. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Pop. 21,685. No. of voters, 3,674.—*Port Perry, Ont.*

T. Paxton, 1,694. *Mr. Gillespie*, 1,192.

PERRY, GEORGE. [*Oxford, N. R.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 24,551.—*Washington, Ont.*

G. Perry, 1,187. *Mr. Clark*, 957.

READ, GEORGE, *J.P.* [*Peterborough, E. R.*]

S. of late Mr. Guy Carleton Read, one of the first settlers in Co. Grenville. Family came to Can. from the U.S. at the close of the American Revolution. B. in Tp. of Augusta, Ont., 13th August, 1819. Ed. at Common Sch. M. a dau. of John Reid, Esq., of Brockville. Is a merchant. Has been Clerk and Treasurer of Otonabee for past eighteen years. Has held the office of Clerk of Division Court. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop. 14,733. No. of voters, 2,058.—*Keene, Ont.*

G. Read, 996. *Evans Ingram*, 597.

RICHARDS, *Hon.* STEPHEN, *Q.C.* [*Niagara.*]

S. of the late Mr. Stephen Richards, of Brockville, Ont., and bro. of Hon. W. B. Richards, Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench, Ont. B. at Brockville. Ed. in Toronto. M. Susan, dau. of the late Benj. Chaffey, Esq., an extensive contractor. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1844. Created Q.C., 1858. A bencher of the Law Society. Appointed a mem. of the Ex.

Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, Ont., July, 1867. Was an unsuccessful candidate for south Oxford in L. A., Can., at g. e., 1861, and for South Leeds in Local House at last g. e. First returned to Parlt., Dec. 1867, for present seat. Pop., 4,470. No. of voters, 728.—*Bloor Street, Toronto.*

Hon. S. Richards, 229. *Mr. Yeale*, 2.

RYKERT, JOHN CHARLES. [*Lincoln.*]

S. of the late Geo. Rykert, Esq., who sat in the U.C. Parlt. Ed. at Upper Canada College. Called to Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1854. Is a mem. of the Agricultural Association, Ont., of which he has been President· Sat for Lincoln in L. A., Can., from 1860 to g. e. 1863, when defeated. Returned to Local by acclamation at last g. e. Pop., 27,625.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

SCOTT, RICHARD WILLIAM, *Q.C.* [*Ottawa City.*]

S. of W. J. Scott, Esq., M.D., of Prescott, Ont. B. there. Ed. at U. C. College. M. a dau. of John Heron, Esq., of Ottawa. Called to the Bar of U. C., Easter Term, 1848. Created Q.C., 1867. Is a member of the law firm of Scott & Ross, Ottawa. A director of the Canada Central Railway. Was Mayor of Ottawa. Sat for Ottawa in L. A., Can., from 1857 to 1863, when defeated. Returned to present House at last g. e. Pop. 14,669. No. of voters, 2,883.—*Ottawa, Ont; Hull, P.Q.*

R. W. Scott, 810. *H. J. Friel*, 368.

SCOTT, THOMAS. [*Grey, N. R.*]

B. in Nottingham, Eng. Ed. in Eng. M. Miss Mary Ann Love. Has been a County Councillor. Is Mayor of Owen Sound. Pop. 17,082. No. of voters. 3,478.—*Owen Sound, Ont.*

T. Scott, 1,430. *J. Couper*, 1,162.

SECORD, GEORGE, *J.P.* [*Monck.*]

Descended from Major David Secord, a U. E. Loyalist. B. at St. Davids, Ont., 1805. Ed. there. M. in 1831, Miss Maria Ann Snyder. Was a District and County Councillor for twenty-two years, and Warden of Welland for a brief period. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop. 14,237. No. of voters, 2,539.—*St. Ann's, Ont.*

G. Secord, 1,118. *A. Morse*, 875.

SEXTON, WILLIAM, *J.P.* [*Wentworth, S. R.*]

S. of the late Mr. Ezekiel Sexton, who came to Can. from Schenectady City, N.Y., and settled in Ancaster, Ont., in 1834, and grands. of Mr. Peter Sexton, of Monmouth, New Jersey. B. in Schenectady, 3rd Jan., 1819. M. 1840, Eleanor, dau. of the late Mr. J. H. Wilkins, of Ancaster. Was a member of the Municipal Council from 1855 to 1867. Reeve of Ancaster, 1859. Deputy Reeve, 1862, 1866-67. Is a Commissioner in Court of Queen's Bench for Wentworth. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e., for present seat. Pop., 14,893. No. of voters, 2,388.—*Jerseyville, Ont.*

W. Sexton, 1,002. *Thos. White, Jr.*, 999.

SINCLAIR, DONALD. [*Bruce, N. R.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat, by acclamation. Pop., 8,950. No. of voters, 2,013.—*Saugeen, Ont.*

SMITH, HENRY DOLPHUS. [*Leeds and Grenville, N. R.*]

S. of the late Rev. William Smith, a Wesleyan Methodist Minister, and grandson of the late Mr. James Smith, of Edinburgh, Scot. B. in Tp. of Wolford, Grenville, Ont., 23rd Dec., 1819. Ed. there. M. Miss E. Josephine Bass, of Syracuse,

N.Y. Is an Iron-founder. Has been Reeve of Wolford, and of the Village of Mirickville. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in L. A., Can., in 1858, at g. e. 1861 and again at g. e. 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop. 15,341. No. of voters, 2,265.—*Mirickville, Ont.*

H. D. Smith, 962. *Ogle R. Gowan*, 750.

SMITH, JAMES SINCLAIR. [*Middlesex, N. R.*]

B. in Caithness, Scot., 27th Dec., 1816. M. 1846, Miss Agnes Wilson. Was Councillor and Reeve of the Tp. of McGillivray for some years. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. Pop., 18,083. No. of voters, 2,912.—*Ailsa Craig, Ont.*

J. S. Smith, 1,084. *John McDougall*, 1,046. *L. McIntyre*, 351.

SMITH, JOHN. [*Kent.*]

B. in Eng. A tanner. Has been Mayor of Chatham. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop., 20,750. No. of voters, 3,761.—*Chatham, Ont.*

J. Smith, 1,486. *Mr. McMichael*, 1,420.

SPRINGER, MOSES. [*Waterloo, N. R.*]

A merchant, and President of the Waterloo County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g. e. Pop., 18,342. No. of voters, 2,106.—*Waterloo, Ont.*

M. Springer, 908. *Mr. Zoeger*, 884.

STEVENSON, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.* [*Lennox.*]

Descended from a Quaker family, the members of which emigrated to America during the time of William Penn. B. in New Jersey, U.S., 1812. Ed. in Can. M. Miss P. E. Hall, of the State of New York. Is a merchant. Has been a County Councillor, and Warden of Lennox and Adding-

on. Elected first Speaker of the Leg. Assembly of Ontario under the new Constitution, Dec., 1867. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1867 for present seat. Pop., 16,120. No. of voters, 2,956. —*Napanee, Ont.*

Hon. J. Stevenson, 1,222. *T. W. Casey*, 826. *B. C. Davy*, 245.

STRANGE, MAXWELL W. [*Kingston.*]

S. of the late Mr. John Strange, of Kingston. B. there. M. the dau. of the late Dr. Campbell, and sister of Hon. Senator Campbell. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas term, 1845. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Frontenac in L. A., Can., g. e. 1854. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 13,743. No. of voters, 2,248.—*Kingston, Ont.*

M. W. Strange, 705. *Dr. Stewart*, 128.

SUPPLE, JOHN. [*Renfrew, N. R.*]

A native of Ireland. A lumber merchant, and a director of the Upper Ottawa Steamboat Co. Sat for Renfrew in L. A., Can., from March, 1856 to Nov., 1857., when he was defeated. Returned for present seat at last g. e. Pop. 9,456. No. of voters, 1,399.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

J. Supple, 802. *Mr. McAdam*, 315.

SWINARTON, THOMAS. [*Cardwell.*]

Is Reeve of Albion. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 16,034. No. of voters, 2,612.—*Coventry, Ont.*

T. Swinarton, 1,151. *Mr. McManus*, 1,047.

TETT, BENJAMIN, *J.P.* [*Leeds, S. R.*]

Fourth s. of the late Mr. John Tett, of Hinton, St. George, Somersetshire, Eng. B. there, 1798. Ed. at the Crewkerne Grammar Sch. Came to

Can., 1820. M., 1833, Julianna, third dau. of the late Mr. Joseph Poole, of Chibley Farm, Chillington, Somerset. Is a merchant. Was Deputy Clerk of the Peace for the Bathurst District, and Deputy Registrar for Lanark, Ont. Received the thanks of Sir John Colborne, then Commander-in-Chief, for his services to the Crown during the Rebellion of 1837-8. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1857 to g. e. 1863. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Leeds in 1838, and for present seat in 1854. Returned at last g. e. Pop., 20,689. No. of voters, 3,333.—*Newboro', Ont.*

B. Tett, 1,380. *Hon. S. Richards, Q.C.*, 1,373.

TROW, JAMES, *J.P.* [*Perth, S. R.*]

B. in Newtown, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 16th Dec., 1825. Ed. there. M. Miss Mary Moore, of Blenheim, Oxford, Ont. Has been Reeve of North Easthope for nine years. First returned to Parliament at last g. e., for present seat. Pop. 19,438. No. of voters, 3,426.—*Shakspeare, Ont.*

J. Trow, 1,552. *J. A. Donovan*, 1,192.

WALLIS, JOHN. [*Toronto West.*]

Has been an Alderman of Toronto. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Pop., 24,830. No. of voters, 4,746.—*Queen St. west, Toronto.*

J. Wallis, 1,439. *Adam Crooks, Q.C.*, 1,074.

WIGLE, SOLOMON. [*Essex.*]

Of German descent. B. in Gosfield. Ont. M. Miss Iler. A merchant and farmer. Is Reeve of Gosfield. Was Warden of Essex for four years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present

seat. Pop., 25,211. No. of voters, 3,899.—*Kingsville, Ont.*

S. Wigle, 1,566. *A. Cameron*, 1,351.

WILLIAMS, *Lt.-Col.* ARTHUR TREPISIS HENEAGE. [*Durham, E. R.*]

S. of John Tucker Williams, Esq., a Commander in the Royal Navy, who sat for Durham in L. A., Can., from 1840 to 1848. B. at Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont., 1837. Ed. at U. C. College and Edinburgh University. M. a dau. of Hon. Senator Seymour. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 46th Batt. V.M. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 19,151. No. of voters, 2,893.—*Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont.*

Lieut.-Col. Williams, 1,208. *J. S. Smith, Q.C.*, 61.

WILLIAMS, JAMES M. [*Hamilton.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e., for present seat. Pop., 19,096.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

J. M. Williams, 1,193. *Major O'Reilly*, 1,021.

WILSON, JAMES. [*Norfolk, N. R.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e., for present seat. Pop., 14,598. No. of voters, 2,347.—*Oakland, Ont.*

J. Wilson, 987. *Hon. M. H. Foley*, 985.

Wood, *Hon.* EDMUND BURKE. [*Brant, S. R.*]

(See *House of Commons.*) Pop. 12,937. No. of voters, 3,269.—*Toronto; Brantford, Ont.*

Hon. E. B. Wood, 1,268. *H. Biggar*, 1,064.

QUEBEC.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR :

The Honorable SIR NARCISSE FORTUNAT BELLEAU, *Kt., Q.C.*

Remote ancestor came to Can., from Bordeaux, France, before the cession of the Province to the British Crown. S. of M. Gabriel Belleau, by Marie de Kostcka Hamel. B. 20th Oct., 1808. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. 15th Sept., 1835, Marie Remo Josette, dau. of the late L. Gauvreau, Esq., who formerly sat in the L. A., of L. C., by Joseth Van Felson. Called to the Bar, L. C., Sept., 1832. Created Q.C., 1854. Is a director of the Quebec Bank, having held that position, by annual election, since 1850. Was a mem. of the City Council, Quebec, for many years, and Mayor of that city, from 1850 to 1853. Has been *Batonnier* of the Quebec Bar. Was a mem. of the Leg. Council, Can., from Oct., 1852 until the Union. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from Nov., 1857 to July, 1858, from Aug. 1858 to May, 1862, and again from Aug., 1865 until the Union; during which periods he was successively Speaker of the Leg. Council, Minister of Agriculture, and Receiver General, holding the latter office in his own administration, [*Belleau-Macdonald* Govt.] from 7th Aug., 1865, until the policy of that Govt. was consummated in the Union of the B. A. Colonies. Knighted by

H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, on the occasion of his visit to Can., 1860. Called to the Senate, by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867, but resigned, on his appointment as Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, July, same year.—*St. Lewis St., Quebec.*

Major ARTHUR E. TASCHEREAU, 17th Batt. (Levis Infantry), *Aide-de-Camp.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. Gédéon Ouimet, *Q.C., Attorney General.*

Hon. Pierre J. O. Chauveau, *LL.D., Q.C., Secretary and Registrar, and Minister of Education.* (*Premier.*)

Hon. Christopher Dunkin, *D.C.L., Q.C., Treasurer.*

Hon. Joseph Octave Beaubien, *M.D., Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

Hon. Louis Archambeault, *Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.*

Hon. C. B. de Boucherville, *Speaker of the Legislative Council.*

Hon. George Irvine, *Q.C., Solicitor General.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. C. E. BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE, *Speaker,* (appointed, July, 1867.)

GEORGE BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE, *Clerk,* (appointed, 1867.)

ARCHAMBEAULT, *Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* [*Repentigny.*]

(See *House of Commons.*)—*L'Assomption; Quebec.*

ARMSTRONG, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* DAVID MORRISON, *J.P.* [*Saurel.*]

S. of the late Edmond Armstrong, Esq., formerly of the Royal Navy, who served during the American Revolutionary war, and was for many years Harbor Master of Montreal, by Elizabeth Dunn, his wife. Grands. of a U. E. loyalist, who with his family migrated to Canada on the rebellion of the American Colonies in 1776. B. in the parish of Maskinongé, District of Three Rivers, 1805. Ed. there. M. Miss Deligny, dau. of Jacques Deligny, Esq., who represented Berthier in the L. C. Legislature for twenty years. Sat for Berthier in L. A., Can., from 1841 to 1851. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 4th Batt. Berthier Militia, and a Commissioner of Small Causes. Was a mem. of the Leg. Council, Can., from Feb. 1855 until the Union. Appointed to present House, 1867.—*Sorel, P.Q.*

BEAUBIEN, *Hon.* JOSEPH OCTAVE, *M.D.* [*De la Durantaye.*]

(See *House of Commons.*)—*Nicolet ; Quebec.*

BEAUDRY, *Hon.* JEAN LOUIS. *J.P.* [*Alma.*]

A Warden of the Trinity House, Montreal, and Major 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of that city. Contested Montreal unsuccessfully at g. e. 1854 and in 1858. Called to L. C., 1867.—*Montreal.*

BRYSON, *Hon.* GEORGE. [*Inkermann.*]

Was an unsuccessful candidate for Pontiac, in L. A., Can., at g. e. 1857. Appointed to Leg. Council, P.Q., 1867.—*Chichester, P.Q.*

DEBOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES EUGÈNE BOUCHER, *M.D.* [*Montarville.*]

Descended from Lieut.-Gen. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grosbois, Governor of Three Rivers in 1653, and founder of the Seigniory of Boucherville. S. of the late Hon. Pierre Boucher de Boucherville, a mem. of the Leg. Council, Can., by Amelie, sister of the Hon. C. C. S DeBleury. B. at Boucherville, P.Q., 1820. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. Conducted his medical studies at Paris, where he graduated. M. 1st. Susane, dau. of —. Marrogh, Esq., advocate, of Montreal (dead). 2ndly. Miss C. Lussier, of Varennes. Sat for Chambly in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1861 until the Union. Appointed a mem. and Speaker of the Leg. Council, and a mem. of the Executive Council of Quebec, July, 1867.—*Boucherville; Quebec.*

DE LÉRY, *Hon.* A. CHAUS. [*Lauzon.*]

Descended from an ancient Can. family, of which the late Lieut.-Gen. Vicomte de Léry, of the French Engineers, was a mem. S. of the late Dr. de Léry, Clerk of the L. C., of Lower Canada. Appointed to the L. C., 1867.—*Ste. Marie de la Beauce, P.Q.*

DIONNE, *Hon.* ELIZÉE. [*Grandville.*]

Called to the L. C., 1867.—*Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P.Q.*

DOSTALER, *Hon.* PIERRE EUSTACHE, *J.P.* [*De Lanaudière.*]

Sat for Berthier in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1854 to g. e. 1857, when defeated, and from g. e. 1861 to g. e. 1863, when again defeated. Appointed to the Leg. Council, P.Q., 1867.—*Berthier en haut, P.Q.*

FERRIER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES, *J.P.* [*Victoria.*] (See *Senate.*)—*Montreal.*

FRASER DE BERRY, *Hon.* JOHN. [*Rougemont.*]

Assumed the name of de Berry after that of Fraser, 1867. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Montarville in L. C., Can., 1858. Called to present House, 1867.—*St. Marc, P.Q.*

GINGRAS, *Hon.* JEAN ELIE. [*Laurentides.*]

An extensive shipbuilder. Sat for Stadacona in Leg. Coun., Can., from 1864 until the Union. Appointed to present House, 1867.—*Quebec.*

HALE, *Hon.* EDWARD, *D.C.L.* [*Wellington.*]

Eld. s, of the late Hon. John Hale, a mem of the Leg. Coun. of L. C., by Elizabeth Amherst, sister of the first Earl Amherst. B. in Quebec, 1801. Ed. at Kensington, Eng. M., 1831, Eliza Cecilia, second dau. of the late Hon. Chief Justice Bowen, of Quebec. Is Chancellor of the University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, and President of the Stanstead and Sherbrooke Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Was Secretary to the Governor General of India, from 1823 to 1828; and a member of the Special Council, L. C., 1839-40. Sat for Sherbrooke in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1841 to g. e. 1847. Appointed to the Leg. Council, P. Q., at the Union, 1867.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

LE BOUTHILLIER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.* [*Gulf.*]

Of French descent. B. in the Island of Jersey, 1797. Ed. there and in Eng. Came to Paspebiac, 1813. M., 1824, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Philip Robin, Esq., of Gaspé. A merchant. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st. Batt. Gaspé Militia. Sat for Bonaventure in L. A.,

Can., from 1844 to 1847, and for Gaspé from g. e. 1854 until the Union, when he retired. Appointed to present House, 1867.—*Fort Ramsay House, Gaspé Basin.*

LEMAIR, *Hon.* FÉLIX HYACINTHE. [*Mille Isles.*]

Is Major Two Mountains Reserve Militia. Was Clerk of the Circuit Court, Two Mountains. Called to the L. C., 1867.—*St. Benoit, P.Q.*

MCGREEVY, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* [*Stadacona.*]

(See *House of Commons.*)—*Quebec.*

PANET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* [*La Salle.*]

S. of the late Hon. J. A. Panet, for many years Speaker of the Leg. Assem. of L. Can., and a member of the Leg. Council of L. Can. B. at Quebec. M. Miss Oliva, dau. of Dr. Oliva, of St. Thomas, P.Q. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Quebec Militia. Sat as a life mem. in Leg. Coun., Can., from Oct. 1852 until the Union. Appointed to present House, 1867.—*St. Lewis St., Quebec.*

PROULX, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE GEORGE. [*De La Vallière.*]

Sat for De La Vallière in the L. C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867.—*Nicolet, P.Q.*

PRUD'HOMME, *Hon.* J, EUSTACHE. [*Rigaud.*]

Sat for Rigaud, in L. C., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867.—*Tannery West, P.Q.*

RODIER, *Hon.* CHARLES SERAPHIN. [*De Lorimier.*]

Called to the Bar, L. C., 1841. Has been Mayor and a Harbour Commissioner of Montreal.

Called to the L. C., 1867.—*Richmond Square, Montreal.*

ROSS, *Hon.* JOHN JONES, *M.D.* [*Shawinigan.*]

(See *House of Commons.*)—*Ste. Anne de la Perade, P.Q.*

STARNES, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* HENRY, *J.P.* (*De Salaberry.*)

S. of a U. E. loyalist, of Scotch descent, who settled in Can. at the close of the Am. Revolution, by a French Canadian lady. B. at Kingston, Ont. Ed. at the Montreal College. Manager of the Ontario Bank in Montreal Is Lieut.-Col. 1st. Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Was a mem. of the firm of Leslie, Starnes & Co., wholesale merchants, Montreal. Has been a director of *La Banque du Peuple,* a Warden of the Trinily House, and Vice President of the Board of Trade. Was Mayor of Montreal in 1856-57, and again in 1866-67. Sat for Chateauguay in L. A., Can., from g. e., 1857 to g. e., 1863, when he retired. Unsuccessfully contested Montreal at g. e., 1857. Declined a seat in the Quebec Cabinet, 1867. Appointed to Leg. Council of Quebec, 1867.—*Montreal.*

THIBAUDEAU, *Hon.* ISIDORE, *J.P.* [*Kennebec.*]

Descended from a French family, mentioned in history as being in existence during the reign of Louis XV., and which, on the breaking out of the Revolution of 1789, migrated to Acadia and thence to Can. B. at Cap Sante, P.Q., 1819. M. 1847, Laura, da of the late Gaspard Drolet, Esq., Advocate, of Quebec, (she died, Dec., 1862). Is head of the firm of Thibaudeau, Thomas & Co., merchants, of Quebec and Montreal, President of the St. Jean Baptiste Society, of the former city,

and a Director of the Grand Trunk Railway Co. Was President of the Ex. Coun., Can., from May, 1863, to March, 1864. Sat for Quebec Centre in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1863 until the Union, when he retired. Appointed to present House, 1867.—3, *St. Genevieve St., Cape, Quebec.*

WOOD, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* [*Bedford.*]

A merchant. Is Warden of Missisquoi, and President of the District of Bedford Rifle Association. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Missisquoi in Leg. Assem., Can., at g. e. 1861. Appointed to Leg. Coun., 1867.—*Dunham Flats, P.Q.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Lieut.-Col. Hon. J. G. BLANCHET, *M.D., Speaker.*

(Elected, 27th Dec., 1867.)

George Manly Muir, *Clerk.*

BACHAND, PIERRE. [*St. Hyacinthe.*]

Ancestors came from France. B. at Verchères, P.Q., 29th March, 1835. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Hyacinthe. M., 1stly. 1859, Delle M. E. Delphine Dufort, of Montreal (she died, 1864); 2ndly. Delle Marie Louise, dau. of Louis Marchaud, Esq., of same city. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1860. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e., for present seat. Pop., 18,877. No. of voters, 2,999.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

P. Bachand, 1,116. *Magloire Lanctot*, 913.

BEAUDREAU, JOSEPH. [*Richelieu.*]

Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from g. e. 1861 to g. e. 1863, when defeated. Again returned to present House at last g. e. Pop., 19,070. No. of voters, 2,920.—*St. Aimé, P.Q.*

J. Beaudreau, 1,064. *Hon. J. B. Guévremont*, 774.

BEAUBIEN, LOUIS. [*Hochelaga.*]

S. of Pierre Beaubien, Esq., M.D., who represented Montreal in L. A., Can., from 1841 to 1844, and Chambly from 1848 to 1851. B. in Montreal. 1837. Ed. there. M. the dau. of the Hon. Mr. Justice Stuart, of Quebec. First returned to Parlt. at last g, e. for present seat. Pop., 16,474. No. of voters, 3,243.

L. Beaubien, 1,420. *L. O. David*, 1,141.

BELLEROSE, *Lieut.-Col.* JOSEPH HYACINTHE, *J.P.*—[*Laval.*]

Returned by acclamation. (See *House of Commons.*) Pop., 10,507. No. of voters, 1,454.—*St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q.*

BELLINGHAM, *Lieut.-Col.* SYDNEY ROBERT, *J.P.* [*Argenteuil.*]

Fourth s. of the late Sir Alan Bellingham, Bart., of Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth, Ireland, by Elizabeth, second dau. of the Rev. Edward Walls, of Boothby Hall, Lincoln, Eng., and grands. of Sir William Bellingham, the first Baronet, who was some time Secretary to the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, afterwards Commissioner of the Navy, and represented Reigate in the English House of Commons. (See *Burke's Peerage.*) B. 2nd Aug., 1808. Ed. in Ireland. M. Arabella, dau. of Wm. Holmes, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1841. Lieut.-Col. 1st Batt. Argenteuil Militia. Chief Editor of the Montreal *Daily News*. Was for many years a political writer for the newspaper press of L.C., principally for the Montreal *Times*. Was the Magistrate sent with Col. Wetherall in 1837 to

attack St. Charles. Sat for present seat in L. A., Can., from 1854 to 1860, when unseated on petition. Returned at last g. e., to present House by acclamation. Pop., 12,897. No. of voters, 1,763. —*Dunany Cottage, Cote Ste. Catherine, Montreal.*

BENOIT, PIERRE, *N. P.* [*Napierville.*]

B. at St. John's, P. Q. A notary. Has been Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality, and Clerk of Commissioners Court. Sat for present seat in Leg. Assem., Can., from Nov., 1862, to g. e., 1863, when defeated. Again returned to present House at last g. e. Pop. 14,513. No. of voters, 2,019.—*Napierville, P. Q.*

P. Benoit, 925. *M. Brisset*, 267.

BERGEVIN, CELESTIN. [*Beauharnois.*]

First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 15,742. No. of voters, 2,053. *St. Timothie, P. Q,*

C. Bergevin, 868. *M. Brossoit*, 544.

BESSETTE, MICHEL ADRIEN, *J. P.* [*Shefford.*]

Descended from an old French family that settled at Laprairie during the French occupation of Can. B. at St. Luc, P. Q., 27th Sept.. 1828. Ed. there. M., 1852, Susan W., dau. of the Hon. Judge Stevens, of Highgate, Vt. A merchant. Is Major Shefford Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of North Stukely since 1855. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem., Can., in 1861, and 1863. First returned at last g. e. Pop., 17,779. No. of voters, 3,249. —*North Stukely, P. Q.*

M. A. Bessette, 1,179. *J. L. Lafontaine*, 1,119.

BLAIS, LOUIS HENRI, [*Montmagny.*]

Descended from an old French family, early

settlers in Montmagny. B. at St. Thomas, P. Q., 9 June, 1827. Ed. at St. Anne's College. M., 1849, Miss Mary Ann Hermeleine Fournier. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1851. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem., Can., at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat by acclamation. Pop. 13,380.—*Montmagny, P. Q.*

BLANCHET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH GODERIC, M.D., [*Levis.*]

[See *House of Commons.*] Pop. 22,091. No. of voters, 3,667.—*Levis; Quebec.*

Hon. J. G. Blanchet, 1,429. *M. Marceau*, 765.

BRIGHAM, JOSIAH SANDFORD, *M.A., M.D.* [*Missisquoi.*]

Ancestors came from Eng. B. at St. Albans, Vt., 15 Augt., 1818. Ed. at Burlington, Vt., and McGill University, Montreal. Unmarried. A Governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C. Has been Mayor of Philipsburgh, and Warden of Missisquoi. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Pop., 18,608. No. of voters, 3,192.—*Philipsburgh, P. Q.*

Dr. Brigham, 1,190. *A. Westover*, 461.

CARTER, EDWARD, *B.C.L., Q.C.* [*Montreal Centre.*]

S. of the late Dr. Geo. Carter, Staff-Surgeon, British Army, and grands. of the late Rev. Dr. Short, Rector of Three Rivers, P. Q. Born in Three Rivers, 29 Feby., 1823. Ed. there, and at Nicolet College. M. his cousin, the dau. of the late Jas. Hastings Kerr, Esq., of Quebec, and grand-dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Kerr. Called to the Bar, L. C., Feby., 1845. Created Q. C., 1862. Was Clerk of the Crown and Asso-

ciate Clerk of the Peace from 1862 to 1866. Is Associate Professor of Criminal Law in University of McGill College. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat by acclamation. Pop., 6,750.—*Cadieux St., Montreal.*

CARTIER, *Hon. Sir* GEORGE ETIENNE, Bart., *Q.C.* [*Montreal East.*]

[See *House of Commons.*] Pop. 60,000. No. of voters, 5,435.—*Ottawa; Montreal.*

Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier, 2,406. *M. Labelle,* 2,053.

CAUCHON, *Hon.* JOSEPH. [*Montmorenci.*]

[See *Senate.*] Pop., 11,136.—*Ottawa; Quebec.*

CHAPAIS, *Hon.* JEAN CHARLES, *J. P.* [*Champlain.*]

[See *Senate.*] Pop. 20,008. No. of voters, 2,520.—*Ottawa; St. Denis, en bas, P. Q.*

CHAPLEAU, JOSEPH ADOLPHE. [*Terrebonne.*]

Ancestors came from France, and were early settlers in the Seigniory of Terrebonne. B. at Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, Terrebonne, P. Q., 9 Nov., 1840. Ed. at the College of Terrebonne. Unmarried, Called to the Bar L. C., 1861. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat by acclamation. Pop., 19,460.—*Montreal,*

CHAUVEAU, *Hon.* PIERRE J. O., *Q.C.* [*Quebec Countg.*]

[See *House of Commons.*] Pop., 27,893.—*Quebec.*

CHURCH, LEVI RUGGLES, *M.D.* [*Ottawa.*]

Grands. of a U. E. loyalist, and nephew of the late Dr. B. R. Church, who sat for North Leeds and Grenville in Leg. Assem., Can., from 1854 to 1858. B. in Co. Ottawa, 26 May, 1836. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, and McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated as

M.D. M. Eliza Jane, dau. of William Bell, Esq., of London, Eng., and neice of Major-Genl. George Bell, C.B. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1859. A partner of the law firm of Fleming & Church, Aylmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 27,757. No. of voters, 4,486. —*Aylmer, P. Q.*

Dr. Church, 1881. *R. H. McGreevy*, 1,215.

CLEMENT, *Lt.-Col.* LEON CHARLES. [*Charlevoix.*]

Lieut.-Col. Charlevoix Reserve Militia. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Charlevoix in L. A., Can., at g. e., 1857, and again at g. e., 1863. First returned at last g. e. Pop., 15,323. No. of voters, 2,746.

L. C. Clement, 1,028. *M. Bouchard*, 882.

COUTLÉE, *Lieut.-Col.* DOMINIQUE AMABLE, *J. P.* [*Soulanges.*]

Ancestors came from France. B. at St. Joseph de Soulanges, P. Q,, 24 Dec., 1822. Ed. there. M., 1844, Miss Marie Henriette Chênier. Is Lieut.-Col. Soulanges Reserve Militia. Sat for present seat in Leg. Assem., Can,, from g. e. 1857 to g. e. 1861, when he was defeated. Again returned at last g. e. Pop , 12,221. No. of voters, 1,756.—*Cedars, P. Q.*

D. A. Coutlée, 693. *A. Cholette*, 528.

CRAIG, A. BONIFACE, *M. D.* [*Verchères.*]

A physician. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 15,485. No. of voters, 1,840.—*St. Antoine, P. Q.*

Dr. Craig, 743. *M. Malo*, 574.

DESAULNIERS, ABRAHAM LESIEUR, *B. C. L.* [*St. Maurice.*]

Descended from Charles Lesieur, who came to

Can. from France in 1672. S. of M. Chas. Lesieur Desaulniers by Rosalie Caron. B. at Yamachiche, P. Q., 17 Dec., 1822. Ed. at Nicolet College and Wilbraham Academy, Ct., U. S. Graduated as B. C. L. at McGill College. M., 1852, Marguerite, dau. of M. Louis Dupuis, of Three Rivers. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1850. Is a Trustee of the College of Three Rivers, and a mem. of the Town Corporation. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 11,100. No. of voters, 1,658.—*Three Rivers, P. Q.*

A. S. Desaulniers, 678. *Dr. F. D. Fontaine,* 334.

DUGAS, FIRMIN. [*Montcalm.*]

Of French Canadian parentage. B. at Rawdon, P. Q., 1830. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 1851, Miss A. Pominville [dead]; 2ndly, 1861, Miss M. A. Reinhardt. Has been Mayor of the Municipality, and President of School Commissioners. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem., Can., at g. e. 1861. First returned at last g. e. Pop., 14,758. No. of voters, 1,838.—*Montcalm Village, P. Q.*

F. Dugas, 780. *L. S. Lesage,* 485.

DUMOULIN, SEVERE, F. P. B. [*Three Rivers.*]

S. of the late P. B. Dumoulin, Esq., who sat for Yamaska in Leg. Assembly, Can., from 1851 to 1854. Born in Three Rivers, P. Q., 1828. Ed. there. M. Miss Macaulay. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1852. Is Mayor of Three Rivers. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at last g. e. Returned by acclamation on resignation of late member, Oct. 1868. Pop., 6,058. No. of voters, 567.—*Three Rivers, P. Q.*

DUNKIN, *Lt.-Col. Hon.* CHRISTOPHER, *D. C. L., Q. C.* [*Brome.*]

[See *House of Commons.*] Pop., 12,732. *Quebec; Knowlton, P. Q.*

FORTIN, PIERRE, *M. D.* [*Gaspé.*]

[See *House of Commons.*] Pop., 14,077. *Quebec.*

GARON, JOSEPH, *N. P., J. P.* [*Rimouski.*]

A notary. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem., Can., at g. e. 1854; g. e. 1857, and g. e. 1861. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop., 20,854. No. of voters, 3,039. *Rimouski, P. Q.*

J. Garon, 1,409. *M. Begin*, 421.

GAUDET, JOSEPH, *J. P.* [*Nicolet.*]

[See *House of Commons.*] Pop., 21,563. No. of voters, 2,306. *Gentilly, P. Q.*

J. Gaudet, 912. *M. Mailhot*, 662.

GANDRON, PIERRE SAMUEL, *N. P.* [*Bagot.*]

[See *House of Commons.*] Pop., 18,841. No. of voters, 3,015. *St. Rosalie, P. Q.*

P. S. Gendron, 1,136. *Joseph Pilon*, 879.

HAMILTON, CLARENCE. [*Bonaventure.*]

S. of J. R. Hamilton, Esq., Q. C., who sat for Bonaventure in L. A., Can., from 1841 to 1844. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 13,092. No. of voters, 1,721.—*New Carlisle, P. Q.*

C. Hamilton, 881. *J. Meagher*, 565.

HARWOOD, *Lieut.-Col.* ANTOINE CHARTIER DE LOTBINIERE. [*Vaudreuil.*]

Eldest s. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood,

M. L. C., by Louise Josephte Chartier De Lotbinière, Seignioress of Vaudreuil. Grands. of the late Hon. Antoine C. De Lotbinière, in his lifetime seignior of Vaudreuil, Rigaud, and Lotbinière, who was elected Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, in 1793. B. in Montreal, 23 April, 1825. M. in Feb., 1851, Anqélique Lefebvre, only dau. of the late Col. A. E. L. De Bellefeuille, Adjutant General of Militia for L. C. and co-seignior of the seigniory of Mille-Illes and its augmentations. Called to the Bar, L. C. 1848. Is Deputy Adjutant General of Militia for Military District No. 6, and Secy. of the Vaudreuil Railway Co. Sat for present seat in Leg, Assem., Can. from g. e. 1863 until the Union. Returned to present House by acclamation. Pop., 12,282. —*Vaudreuil, P. Q.*

HEARN, JOHN. [*Quebec West.*]

A native of Irel. Has been, for a lengthened period, a mem. of the Corporation of Quebec. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. by acclamation. Pop., 8,403.—*Quebec.*

HEMMING, EDWARD JOHN, *B. C. L.* [*Drummond and Arthabaska.*]

Third s. of the late Henry K. Hemming, Esq., formerly of Lismore, Irel, and latterly of Great Marlow, Bucks, Eng., and bro. of Geo. W. Hemming, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Editor of *Equity Law Reports*, &c., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Wrangler of the University. B. in London, Eng., 30th Augt., 1823. Ed. at the Clapham Grammar Sch. there; a graduate-in-law of McGill College, Montreal. M., July, 1855, Sophia Louisa, eld. dau. of the late Thos. Robinson, Esq., of London, Eng. Is President of the

Drummond Agricultural Society. Has been Mayor of Wickham. Author of an essay: *On the Neglect of Chemistry by Practical Farmers* [Lon., 1853], which obtained the prize of the Royal Agricultural Society of Eng., 1851; and of a *Digested Index to the Statutes in force in Lower Canada in* 1856 [Toronto, 1857]. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Pop. 25,790. No. of voters, 3,955.—*The Cascades, Wickham, Drummondville, P. Q.*

E. J. Hemming, 1,165. *W. V. P. Dorion*, 984. *N. Hebert*, 179.

IRVINE, *Hon.* GEORGE, *M. A., Q. C.* [*Megantic.*]

[See *House of Commons.*] Pop. 13,807. No. of voters, 2,218.—*Quebec.*

Hon. G. Irvine, 997. *Dr. Reed*, 712.

JOLY, HENRI GUSTAVE. [*Lotbiniere.*]

[See *House of Commons.*] Pop., 20,013.—*Quebec.*

LABERGE, EDOUARD, *M.D.* [*Chateauguay.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 17,837. No. of voters, 2,284.—*St. Philoméne, P. Q.*

Dr. Laberge, 1,006. *Capt. Taillefer*, 580.

LANGEVIN. *Hon.* HECTOR LOUIS, *C. B., Q. C.* [*Dorchester.*]

[See *House of Commons.*] Pop., 16,195. No. of voters, 2,108.—*Ottawa; Quebec.*

Hon. H. L. Langevin, *C. B.*, 946. *M. Larochelle*, 744.

LA RUE, PRAXEDE, *M. D.* [*Portneuf.*]

A physician. First returned to Parlt. at last

g. e. for present seat. Pop., 21,291. No. of voters, 2,375.—*St. Augustin, P. Q.*

Dr. La Rue, 943. *J. D. Brousseau*, 826.

LAVALÉE, VINCENT PAUL, *M. D., J. P.* [*Joliette.*]

S. of M. Paul Lavallée, by Marie Laferrière. B. at Berthier, *en haut*, P. Q., 1839. Ed. there. M. Dlle. Henriette Chalut. A physician. Is a Commissioner of Small Causes. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 21,198. No. of voters, 2,596.—*St. Felix de Valois, P. Q.*

Dr. Lavalée, 930. *H. Cornellier dit Grandchamp*, 857.

LECAVALIER, NARCISSE M. [*Jacques Cartier.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 11,218. No. of voters, 1,671.—*St. Laurent, P. Q.*

N. M. Lecavalier, 674. *M. Robillard*, 534.

LOCKE, THOMAS, *J. P.* [*Stanstead.*]

Parents came to Can. from the U. S. in 1800. B. in Barnston, Stanstead, P.Q., 16 June, 1824. M., 1846, Miss Lydia E. Howard, of Lisbon, New Hampshire. A Captain in Militia, School Commissioner, and Municipal Councillor. Has been Mayor of Barnston. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Pop., 12,258. No. of voters; 2,078.—*Stanstead, P. Q.*

T. Locke, 735. *F. D. Gilbert*, 693.

MAILLOUX, ELIE. [*Témiscouata.*]

Ancestors came from France. B. at Cacouna, P. Q., 4 Oct., 1830. Ed. at St. Anne's College. M., 1858, Miss Apolline Dionne. Has been Secy., Treasurer of St. Arsene and the Township of Viger. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for

present seat by acclamation. Pop., 18,561.—*St. Arsene, P. Q.*

MATHIEU, ETIENNE, *J. P.* [*L'Assomption.*]

S. of M. Jean Marie Mathieu, of Lachenaïe P.Q. B. there, 21 Nov., 1804. Ed. at Terrebonne College. M., 1830, Dlle. Josephte Duprat. Is Mayor of the Municipality, School Commissioner, and a Major in the Militia. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat by acclamation. Pop., 17,355. No. of voters, 2,364.—*St. Charles de Lachenaie, P. Q.*

MOLL, LOUIS JOSEPH, *M. D., J. P.* [*Berthier.*]

Descended from a German family that settled in Montreal in 1770. B. in Montreal, 1819. Ed. at the Montreal College. Graduated in medicine at the University ef Pennsylvania. M. Miss de Bondy. Is a Commissioner of Small Causes. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 19,608. No. of voters, 2,822.—*Berthier, en haut, P. Q.*

Dr. Moll, 1,118. *E. O. Cuthbert*, 1,095.

MOLLEUR, LOUIS. [*Iberville.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 16,891. No. of voters, 2,323.—*St. Jean, P. Q.*

L. Molleur, 1,037. *A. Dufresne*, 497.

OGILVIE, *Lt.-Col.* ALEXANDER WALKER, *J. P.* [*Montreal West.*]

Parents came to Can. from Scot. in 1800; his father, an officer in the Lachine Cavalry, served during the war of 1812 and the rebellion of 1837. B. at St. Michel, near Montreal, 7 May, 1827. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1864, Miss Sarah Lang, grand-d. of Wm. Lang, the engraver. Is head of the

well known firm of A. W. Ogilvie & Co., proprietors of the Glenora Flour Mills. An Alderman of Montreal; Lieut.-Col. of Volunteer Cavalry; President of the Hochelaga Agricultural Society, and of the Montreal Working Men's Benefit Society; a Vice-Presdt. of the St. Andrews' Society; and a Life-Governor of the Montreal General Hospital. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat, by acclamation. Pop., 44,288. No. of voters, 7,860.—*Dorchester St., Montreal.*

OUIMET, *Hon.* GÉDÉON, *Q. C.* [*Two Mountains.*]

S. of Capt. Michel Ouimet, of Ste. Rose, P. Q. B. there 3 June, 1823. Ed. at the Colleges of St. Hyacinthe and Montreal. M. Miss Jane Pellant. Called to the Bar, L. C., Augt. 1844, and practised for some years at Vaudreuil, of which village he was Mayor. Created Q. C. 1867. Sat for Beauharnois in Leg. Assem., Can., from 1858 until g. e. 1861, when he was defeated. Contested Saurel division Leg. Coun., Can., unsuccessfully, 1858. Is *Batonnier* of the Bar of Quebec. Was President of the *Institut Canadien Francais* for one year, and one of the Vice-Presidents of the *St. Jean Baptiste Societé* [Montreal]. Appointed Attorney-General of the Province of Quebec, July 1867. Returned to present seat by acclamation at last g. e. Pop., 18,408.—*Montreal; Quebec.*

PICARD, *Lieut.-Col.* JACQUES, *N. P., J. P.*, [*Richmond and Wolfe.*]

S. of M. Jacques Picard, by Therese Le Beau, both of St. Thomas, Dist. of Joliette, P. Q. B. there, 3 July, 1828. Ed. at L'Assomption College, and the College of Joliette. A Notary Public. Appointed Registrar for Wolfe, Dec. 1861. Elected

President of the Wolfe Agricultural Society, 1861. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 15,432. No. of voters, 2,961.—*Wotton, P. Q.*

J. Picard, 1,024. *J. E. Jones*, 1,009.

POUPORE, *Lt.-Col.* JOHN. [*Pontiac.*]

Is Lieut.-Col. Pontiac Reserve Militia. A Lumber merchant. Sat for present seat in Leg. Assem., Can., from g. e. 1861 until the Union. Returned to present House by acclamation at last g. e. Pop., 13,259. No. of voters, 1,703.—*Chichester, P. Q.*

POZER, CHRISTIAN HENRY. [*Beauce.*]

[See *House of Commons.*] Pop., 18,025. No. of voters, 2,401.—*Quebec; St. George; Beauce, P. Q.*

C. H. Pozer, 1.179. *H. E. Tachereau, Q. C.*, 629.

RHEAUME, JACQUES PHILLIPE. [*Quebec East.*]

Ancestors came from France, and settled at Chateau Richer and Charlesbourg. S. of the late M. Jacques Rheaume by Charlotte Duhault. B. at St. Roch de Quebec, 1 May, 1818. Ed. at the Seminary of that city: M., 1844, Dlle. Euphémie Gagnon. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1840. President St. Jean Baptiste Society, Quebec. Has been a mem. of the Corporation of Quebec for a lengthened period. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat by acclamation. Pop., 18,770.—*Quebec.*

ROBERT, V. [*Rouville.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 18,227. No. of voters, 2,999.—*Ste Angèle, P. Q.*

V. Robert, 1,234. *M. Brillon*, 804.

ROBERTSON, JOSEPH GIBB. [*Sherbrooke.*]

S. of the late Rev. Jas. Robertson, for thirty years pastor of the Congregational Church at Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and subsequently of Sherbrooke, P. Q. B. at Stuartfield. Ed. in Can. Was Secy. Treasurer of Co. Sherbrooke from 1847 until the introduction of present municipal system, 1855; Mayor of Sherbrooke, 1854-5, and from 1858 until 1868. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 5,899. No. of voters, 1,238.—*Sherbrooke, P. Q.*

J. G. Robertson, 484. *R. W. Heneker*, 378.

ROSS, *Lt.-Col.* JAMES. [*Compton.*]

S. of the late Mr. Alex. Ross, of Ross-shire, Scot. B. in parish of Fearn, Ross-shire, Scot. Ed. there, and at the Grammar Sch. at Invergordon. Came to Can. 1831. M., 1838, Miss Maria Ann Brown of Quebec. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Pop. 10,210. No. of voters, 2,213.—*Gould, P. Q.*

Col. Ross, 927. *A. W. Kendrick*, 733.

SCRIVER, JULIUS. [*Huntingdon.*]

Descended from U. E. loyalists who came to Can. from Dutchess Co., N. Y., at the close of the American Revolution. B. at Hemmingford, 26 Feby., 1826. Ed. at the University of Vermont. M. Miss Frances M. Stevens, of Potsdam, N. Y. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 17,491. No. of voters, 2,361.—*Hemmingford, P. Q.*

J. Scriver. *J. G. Boyd.*

SÉNÉCAL, LOUIS ADELARD. [*Yamaska.*]

[See *House of Commons.*] Pop., 16,045. No. of voters, 2,159.—*Pierreville, P. Q.*

L. A. Sénécal, 779. *M. Lemaitre*, 761.

SIMARD, GEORGE HONORÉ. [*Quebec Centre.*]

[See *House of Commons.*] Pop., 23,936.—*Quebec.*

THÉRIEN, CESAIRE. [*Laprairie.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop,, 14,575. No. of voters, 1,463.—*St. Isidore, P. Q.*

C. Thérien, 753. *M. Lewis*, 287.

TREMBLAY, PIERRE ALEXIS. [*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*]

[See *House of Commons.*] Pop., 16,579.—*Chicoutimi, P. Q.*

VERREAULT, PAMPHILE GASPARD, *N. P.* [*L'Islet.*]

B. 6 Sept., 1832. Ed. at the College of St. Anne, P. Q. M., 1863, Miss Justine Pamèla Couillard Dupuis. A Notary Public. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 12,300. No. of voters, 898.—*St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.*

P. G. Verreault, 481. *A. M. de Chène*, 39.

NOVA SCOTIA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

Major-General Sir CHARLES HASTINGS DOYLE, G. C. M. G., second s. of the late Lieut.-Genl. Sir Chas. William Doyle, C.B., K. C., K.C.S., G.C.H., by his first wife, Sophie-Cramer, dau. of Sir John Coghill, Bart. Entered the army, Dec., 1819, and attained his present rank, Sept. 1860. Appointed Colonel 70th Foot, May, 1868. Was present at the battle of Chillianwallah; and accompanied the expeditionary corps to the East previous to the Crimean war. Held the appointment of Inspector-General of the Irish Militia for some years. Was Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick from 1 July to 18 Oct., 1867. Appointed Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia 18 Oct., 1867. Created a Knight Commander of the order of St. Michael and St. George, 1869. Is Commander of H. M. Forces in Nova Scotia.

STAFF.

Provincial Aides-de-Câmp.—Lieut.-Col. H. W. Clark, Nova Scotia Militia, Major M. B. Daly, 1st Brigade Militia Artillery, Nova Scotia.

Private Secretary.—Harry Moody, Esquire.

Executive Council.

Hon. W. Annand, *Treasurer.*
" Martin I. Wilkins, *Attorney General.*
" W. B. Vail, *Provincial Secertary.*
" R. Robertson, *Commissioner of Public Works and Mines.*
" R. A. McHeffy, *President of the Council.*
" J. C. Troop (*without department.*)
" E. P. Flynn, *do.*
" John Ferguson, *do.*
" James Cochran *do.*

Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and precedence, by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. Joseph Howe, *P. C., M. P.*
" J. W. Johnston, (*Equity Judge and Judge of the Supreme Court.*)
" Sir William Young (*Chief Justice.*)
" Charles Tupper, *C. B., M. P., M. D.*
" W. A. Henry, *Q. C.*
" Jas. McDonald, *Q. C.*
" S. L. Shannon, *Q. C.*
" Alex. McFarlane, *Q. C.*
" A. G. Archibald, *P. C., Q. C.*

Legislative Council.

Hon. ALEXANDER KEITH, *Speaker.*

John C. Halliburton, *Clerk.*

Almon, *Hon.* Mather Byles.

S. of W. J. Almon, Esq., M. D., by Rebecca,

dau. of the celebrated Rev. Dr Mather Byles, Jr., of Boston. Is a governor of King's College. Windsor, N. S., President of the Bank of Nova Scotia, and of the Halifax Steamboat Co. Called to the Leg. Council, 1844.—*Hollis St., Halifax.*

ANNAND, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Halifax, 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, Miss Cuff (she d.); 2ndly, Miss Tupper, of Stewiacke. Entered N. S. Assembly in 1837, and was a mem. of the old Reform party led by Mr. Howe, which established Responsible Government, settled the Civil List, promoted telegraphs and railways, and opened the outports to the advantages of foreign trade. Edited the *Speeches and Public Letters of the Hon. Joseph Howe* (Boston, 1858). Is also author of a pamphlet on Confederation (Lon., 1866.) Has been long a public writer on the N. S. press. Is leader of the N. S. Govt. Was a member of Ex. Council and Financial Secy., N. S., from 1859 to 1863. Was a repeal delegate to Eng., with Mr. Howe and others, in 1866, and 1868. Appointed a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treasurer of N. S., Nov., 1867. Called to Leg. Council, 1867. —*Halifax.*

BROWN, *Hon.* STAYLEY.

S. of John Brown, Esq., who came to N. S. and settled in Yarmouth, 1813. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1801. M., 1st, 1825, Charlotte, dau. of Richard Fletcher, Esq., M.D., formerly Physician to the Forces in N. S. (she d. 1843); 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Henry G. Farish, Esq., M.D., of Yarmouth. A merchant. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Receiver-General. N. S., from 1867 to 1860. Appointed to the Leg. Council, 1843.—*Yarmouth, N. S.*

CHIPMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

Appointed to Leg. Council, 1863.—*Cornwallis, N. S.*

CREELMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL, *J. P.*

Great-grandfather emigrated to N. S. from north of Ireland about a century ago. B. in Upper Stewiacke, N. S., 19 Nov., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1834, Miss Elizabeth Elliot Ellis. Is Grand Worthy Patriarch of the Grand Division of Sons of Temperance, N. S. Was Financial Secy. and a member of the Ex. Council, N. S., from 1851 until 1856; chief Gold Commissioner from 1862 until 1863; and a second time a mem. of the Govt. for a few months in 1867. Sat for Colchester in Leg. Assembly, N. S., from 1847 to 1851, and for South Colchester from latter date until 1855, when defeated. Appointed to Leg. Council, 1862, but resigned same year on his appointment as Gold Commissioner. Re-appointed to Leg. Council, 1867.—*Eastville, Upper Stewiacke,* N. S.

CREIGHTON, *Hon.* JOHN, *Q. C.*

Called to the Bar, N. S., 1816. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. S., for some years. Called to Leg. Council, 1859.—*Lunenburgh, N. S.*

CUTLER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ROBERT MOLLESON.

Only s. of the late Thos. Cutler, Esq., a loyalist, and an officer in the "King's Orange Rangers," who removed to N. S. immediately after the Am. Revolution, settled in Guysborough, subsequently was returned to the Provincial Legislature, and became a Judge of the Superior Court. B. at Guysborough; 9 Oct., 1784. Ed. there. M., 1809, Sophia, second dau. of the late Wm. Reynolds, Esq., Clerk of the Cheque, Ordnance Dept. Has

been Custos of Guysborough, Deputy Prothonotary, and Clerk of the Crown. Sat for Guysborough in Leg. Assembly from 1819 until 1821, when the House was dissolved. Appointed to the Leg. Council, 1838.—*Guysborough, N. S.*

FRASER, *Hon.* JAMES, *J. P.*

Descended paternally from the Frasers of Farraline or Foyers, and maternally from those of Gorthlic. B. in Boleskine, Inverness-shire, Scot., 7 March, 1802. Came to N. S., 1804, where, and in N. B., he was educated. M., 1826, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Rev. Peter Gordon, of New Glasgow. N. S. Has held a Commission in the Militia of N. B. and N. S. Called to Leg. Council, 1867.—*Drummond Cottage, New Glasgow, N.S.*

HEFFERNAN, *Lt.-Col. Hon.* WILLIAM OWEN, *J. P.*

S. of the late D. Heffernan, Esq., asst.-surgeon in the Royal Navy; and grands. (maternally) of the late Major Wheaton, of H. M. service. B, in Guysborough, N. S. Ed. there. M. Lucretia, second dau. of the late Isaac Wylde, Esq., of Lancashire, Eng. Lieut.-Col. 2nd Regt. Guysborough Militia. Sat for Guysborough in Leg. Assembly, N. S., from 1859 to 1867. Called to Leg. Council, 1867.—*Guysborough, N. S.*

KEITH, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *J. P.*

Descended from the Keiths of Caithness-shire, Scot. B. in Caithness-shire, 1795. Ed. there. M. in Halifax, 1833, Miss Eliza Keith. A director of the Bank of Nova Scotia; Provincial Grand Master of Free Masons (under the Grand Lodges of Eng. and Scot.) for the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland (which office he has held for upwards or twenty-five years); and Chief of the

Highland Society, N. S. Has been President of the North British Society of Halifax, and an Alderman of that city. Appointed President of the Leg. Council, N. S., 1867. Called to the Leg. Council, 1843.—*Halifax, N. S.*

MARTELL, *Hon.* HENRY.

Sat for Arichat (township) in L. A. previous to Union. Called to Leg. Council, 1868.—*Arichat, N. S.*

MCHEFFY, *Hon.* RICHARD A.

B. in Tp. of Windsor, N. S. M. Miss Hill, of Halifax. Is Custos of Hants, and Senior Grand Warden of Freemasons, N. S. Sat for Windsor in L. A. of N. S. for many years. Was called upon to form the present Administration in N. S., which duty he performed. Appointed a mem. of Ex. Council, Nov., 1867. Called to Leg. Council, 1853.—*Windsor, Halifax.*

MCKENNA, *Hon.* GILBERT.

Appointed to Leg. Council, 1868.—*Shelburne, N, S.*

MCKINNON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Descended from a branch of the McKinnon family of the Western Isles of Scot. S. of John McKinnon, who emigrated to N. S. from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in the then Co. of Sydney; and brother of the Bishop of Arichat. B. in Dorchester, Antigonish, 20 Nov., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1834, Miss Jeannet Chisholm, of same place. Is an Agricultural Commissioner for N. S. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. S., without office, from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 1867. Sat for Antigonish in Leg. Assem., N. S.,

from 1851 until 1868, when appointed to Leg. Council.—*Antigonish, N. S.*

McNab, *Lt.-Col. Hon.* James.

A director of the Bank of B. N. A. Was long a mem. of the Ex. Council and Receiver-General, N. S. Called to the Leg. Council, 1848.—*Hollis St., Halifax.*

Parker, *Hon.* Daniel McNeill, *M. A., M. D., L. R. C. S.* [*Edin.*]

S. of Francis Parker, Esq., of Walton, Hants, N. S. (a descendant of a Yorkshire family), by Mary Janet McNeill, dau. of Capt. McNeill, formerly of H. M. service. B. at Windsor, Hants, N. S., 28 April, 1822. Ed. at Horton. Took medical degree at Edinburgh University. M., 1st, Eliza Ritchie, dau. of the Hon. Mr. Justice Johnson, of N. S. (dead); 2ndly, Fanny H., dau. of the late Hon. W. A. Black, M. L. C., of N, S. A Governor of Acadia College. Horton, N. S. A Commissioner of the Provincial Hospital and Poor's Asylum; and a director of the Windsor and Annapolis Railway. Has been President of the Medical Society of N. S., and of the Halifax Mechanics' Institute; and Chairman of the Commissioners of the Hospital for the Insane. Called to the Leg. Council, 1867. — *artmouth, Halifax, N. S.*

Pineo, *Hon.* Henry Gesner.

B. in Cumberland, N. S. A merchant. Is Superintendent of Emigration at Halifax. Appointed to Leg. Council, 1847.—*Pugwash, N. S.*

Smyth, *Hon.* Peter.

Is Custos of Inverness. Sat for Inverness in L. A. for some years previous to Union. Ap-

pointed to Leg. Council, 1867.—*Port Hood, N. S.*

STAIRS, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WILLIAM J.

A mem. of the firm of Wm. Stairs, Son & Morrow, Merchants, Halifax, and Lt.-Col. 9th Regt. Halifax Militia. Appointed to Leg. Council, 1868.—20, *South St., Halifax.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* FREEMAN.

Is Custos of Queen's, and a trustee of Gorham College, Liverpool, N. S. Called to the Leg. Council, 1861.—*Liverpool, N. S.*

WHITMAN, *Hon.* WILLIAM C.

Appointed to the Leg. Council, 1861,—*Annapolis, N. S.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

HON. JOHN J. MARSHALL, *Speaker.*

HENRY C. D. TWINING, *Clerk.*

DES BRISAY, MATHER BYLES [*Lunenburgh.*]

Descended from an old Huguenot family, the first of which that came to Am. being Thomas Des Brisay, who was Lieut.-Governor of St. John's, now P. E. I. S. of Thos. Belcher Des Brisay, M. D., of Dartmouth, N. S.; and grands. of Capt. Thos. Des Brisay, of the Royal Artillery, by Anna, a dau. of the celebrated Rev. Mather Byles, D.D., formerly of Boston, and latterly of Halifax. B. at Chester, Lunenburg, N. S., 19 March, 1828. Ed. in Halifax. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N. S., April, 1851. Was Secy. of the Provincial Industrial Exhibition at Halifax, 1854; and Clerk to School Commissioners for

— *Port Hood,*

J.

rs, Son & Mor-
-Col. 9th Regt.
Leg. Council,

stee of Gorham
d to the Leg.

61,—*Annapolis,*

MBLY.

L, *Speaker.*

Clerk.

enburgh.]
enot family, the
. being Thomas
nor of St. John's,
ner Des Brisay,
grands. of Capt.
al Artillery, by
ed Rev. Mather
and latterly of
urg, N. S., 19
r. Unmarried.
851. Was Secy.
ition at Halifax,
mmissioners for

Western Halifax and Chester. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 19,632. No. of voters, 3,495.—*Bridgewater, N. S.*

DICKIE, DAVID M. [*Kings.*]

S. of Hon. Charles Dickie, formerly M. L. C., N. S. B. at Cornwallis, N. S., 5 Sept.. 1829. Ed. there. M., 1853, Kate Howe, dau. of Joseph Fellows, Esq., of Annapolis, N. S. Is a mem. of the firm of Dickie, Rand & Tupper, merchants. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 18,731. No. of voters, 2,851.—*Canning, N. S.*

DOUCETT, URBINE. [*Digby.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 14,751. No. of voters, 2,225.—*Clare, N. S.*

BALCOM, HENRY, *J. P.* [*Halifax.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 48,791. No. of voters, 5,958.—*Halifax.*

BROWN, EDWARD L., *M. D.* [*King.*]

A physician. Sat for Horton (township) for some years; and since 1863 for present seat. Pop., 18,731. No. of voters, 2,851.—*Wolfville, N. S.*

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, *J. P.* [*Inverness.*]

S. of Mr. Archibald Campbell. B. in the Isl of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot., 22 May, 1826 Ed. in N. S. M., Miss Mary McLean. Is Majo 3rd Inverness Regt. of Militia. First returnedto Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Pop., 19,967. No. of voters, 2.689.—*Broad Cove Intervale, Inverness, N. S.*

CHAMBERS, ROBERT, *J. P.* [*Colchester.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 20,045. No. of voters, 3,358.—*Truro, N. S.*

COCHRAN, *Hon.* JAMES, *J. P.* [*Halifax.*]

A merchant, and director of People's Bank, N. S. Appd. a mem. Ex. Council, N. S., without office, Nov., 1867. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 48,791. No. of voters, 5,958.—*Jubilee Road, Halifax.*

COPELAND, ROBERT S., *J. P.* [*Pictou.*]

Parents came from South of Scot. and settled in N. S., 1789. B. at Pictou, N. S., 1800. Ed. at Merigonish, N. S. M., 1825, Miss Jane Smith. Is Major Pictou Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 28,785. No. of voters, 4,257.—*Merigonish, N. S.*

EISENHAUER, JAMES. [*Lunenburgh.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 19,632. No. of voters, 3,495.—*Lunenburgh, N. S.*

FERGUSON, *Hon.* JOHN, *J. P.* [*Cape Breton.*]

Appointed a mem. Ex. Council, N. S., without office, Nov., 1867. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 20,866.—*Sydney, C. B,, Halifax.*

FLYNN, *Hon.* EDWARD, *J. P.* [*Richmond.*]

A merchant. Appointed a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. S., without office, Nov., 1867. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 12,607. No. of voters, 1,232.—*Arichat, N. S., Halifax.*

FREEMAN, SAMUEL. [*Queens.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Pop., 9,365.—*Liverpool, N. S.*

HOOPER, JOSIAH. *J. P.* [*Richmond.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 12,607. No. of voters, 1,232.—*Arichat, N. S.*

JOHNSON, THOMAS. [*Shelburne.*]

S. of Thomas Johnson, Esq. B. at Shelburne, N. S. Ed. there. ., 1866, Jerusha, relict of the late Capt. R. D. Todd. Was Sheriff of Shelburne for seven years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat by acclamation. Pop., 10,668.—*Ragged Islands, N. S.*

KIDSTON, WILLIAM, *J. P.* [*Victoria.*]

S. of Wm. Kidston, Esq., a merchant of Glasgow, Scot. B. in Halifax, N. S., 1815. Ed. in Glasgow, Scot. M. the relict of Lieut. James Duffus, of the Royal Navy, and sister of the late Hon. Alex. McDougall, M. L. C. A merchant. Is Custos of Victoria, and Major Victoria Reserve Militia. Has been County Treasurer. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 9,643.—*Willow Park, Baddeck, N. S.*

KIRK, *Lieut.-Col.* JOHN ANGUS, *J. P.* [*Guysborough.*]

Grands. of William Kirk, formerly of the British Army, who served during the Am. Revolutionary War, and afterwards settled in N. S. B. at Glenelg. N. S., 1 March, 1837. Ed. at St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish, N. S. M., 1864, Sarah Susannah, dau. of Mr. Timothy McLean. Is Lieut.-Col. 5th Guysborough Regt.

of Militia. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 12,713.—*Glenelg, N. S.*

LANDERS, DAVID C., *J. P.* [*Annapolis.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 16,753. No. of voters, 2,728.

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM, *J. P.* [*Hants.*]

A shipbuilder. Has sat for present seat since g. e. 1863. Pop., 17,460. No. of voters, 3,070.—*Maitland,. N. S.*

MACDONALD, DANIEL. [*Antigonish.*]

Descended from the Macdonalds, Lords of the Isles, Scot. B. at Antigonish, N. S., 17 May, 1819. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N. S., April, 1852. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 14,871. No. of voters, 2,069.—*Antigonish, N. S.*

MACDONALD, JOSEPH. [*Antigonish.*]

Descended from the Earl of Clanranald; grandfather followed the fortunes of Prince Charles Edward, and after the battle of Culloden, became a fugitive. B. at Antigonish, N. S., July, 1824. Ed. there. M., 1867, Miss Emily McDonald, of Meadow Green. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 16,753. No of voters, 2,728.—*Meadow Green, Antigonish, N. S.*

MARSHALL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN J., *J.P.* [*Guysborough.*]

Am. branch of the family descended from Joseph Marshall, who emigrated from Co. Tyrone, Irel., to Georgia, in 1768, bought and settled on a plantation, and, with other members of his family, lost his life on the loyal side during the Revolution; his son, Joseph, the sole survivor, a captain in the British service, came to N. S.,

Nov., 1783, where he remained until his death; he represented Guysborough in the Leg. Ass. for many years; his son, Joseph H. Marshall, was the father of the subject of this notice. B. in Guysborough, 1807. Ed. at the Sackville Grammar Sch. M. Esther Maria, only dau. of John Ballain, Esq., M. P. P., Island of Jersey. Was a Commissioner to enforce observance of the Convention between Great Britain and U. S. in N. S., 1838; and a mem. of the Ex. Council and Financial Secy. of N. S., from 1857 to 1860. Elected Speaker of the Leg. Assembly, 1868. First returned to Parlt. in 1840 for present seat, and has continued to represent it almost uninterruptedly until the present time. Pop., 12,713. —*Glenkeen Farm, Mount Marshall, Manchester, N. S.*

McDonald, Hugh. [*Inverness.*]

Family emigrated to Antigonish, N. S., from the Highlands of Scot. about thirty years ago. B. in Antigonish, 1841. Ed. at St. Francis Xavier College there. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt. in Oct., 1868 for present seat, on the late member being unseated. Pop., 19,967. No. of voters, 2,689.—*Mabou, N. S.*

H. McDonald, 1,969. *Hon. Hiram Blanchard, Q. C.*, 1,945.

Morrison, Thomas F. [*Colchester.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 20,045. No. of voters, 3,358.—*Londonderry, N. S.*

Murray, George, *M. D.* [*Pictou.*]

A physician. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 28,785. No. of voters, 4,257.—*New Glasgow, N. S.*

NORTHUP, JEREMIAH, *J. P.* [*Halifax.*]

Descended from Jeremiah Northup, a loyalist, who came to N. S. from the U. S. at the close of the Am. Revolution; he represented Falmouth in the first Provincial Parlt. held in N. S., and continued to sit for that seat until his death, a period of 25 years. B. in Falmouth, N. S., 1815. Ed. in Halifax. M., 1848, Emily, eld. dau. of John Cochran, Esq., formerly of Newport, N. S. A merchant. Is a Commissioner for signing Treasury Notes, and a director of the Merchant's Bank, N. S. First returned to Parlt. for preseut seat at last g. e. Pop., 48,791. No. of voters, 5,958.—213, *Brunswick St., Halifax, N. S.*

PINEO, HENRY GESNER, jun. [*Cumberland.*]

Consul for Sweden and Norway in Halifax. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop,, 19,533. No. of voters, 3,030.—*Pugwash, N. S.*

PURDY, AMOS. [*Cnmberland.*]

S. of David Purdy, Esq., J. P.; and grands. of Gabriel Purdy, a U. E. loyalist. B. at Westchester, Cumberland, N. S. Ed. there, and at Sackville Academy, N. B. M., 1855, Elizabeth A., dau. of the late Mr. James M. Atkinson. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 19,533. No. of voters, 3,030.—*Wentworth, N. S.*

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* ROBERT. [*Shelburne.*]

S. of the late William Robertson, formerly of New York, and latterly of Barrington, N. S., a U. E. loyalist, by Sarah, dau. of Gabriel Van Norden. Appointed a member of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, N. S., Nov., 1867. Sat for Barrington (town-

ship) for some years; and for present seat since last g. e. Pop., 10,668.—*Barrington, N. S.*

ROSS, JOHN. [*Victoria.*]

S. of the late Mr. John Ross, of Co. Victoria, N. S. B. at Churchville, N. S., 27 Dec., 1822. Ed. there. M., 1863, Christina Isabella, dau. of Mr. Hugh McKay, of East River. Pictou. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 9,643.—*Little Bras, d'Or, N. S.*

RYERSON, JOHN K., *J. P.* [*Yarmouth.*]

A merchant, and a director of the Atlantic Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 15,446. No. of voters, 2,744.—*Yarmouth, N. S.*

SMITH, WILLIAM H. [*Queens.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 9,365. No. of voters, 1,585.—*Liverpool, N. S.*

TOWNSEND, WILLIAM C. [*Yarmouth.*]

A merchant. Has sat for present seat during several Parliaments. Pop., 15,446. No. of voters, 2,744.—*Yarmouth, N S.*

TROOP, *Hon.* JARED C. [*Annapolis.*]

Called to the Bar, N. S., Dec., 1856. A delegate to Eng., with Messrs. Howe, Annand and Smith, to secure a repeal of the Union with Canada, 1868. Is Custos of Annapolis. Appointed a member of Ex. Councill N. S., without office, Nov., 1867. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e, for present seat. Pop., 16,753. No. of voters 2,728.—*Bridgetown; Halifax, N. S.*

VAIL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* W. B. [*Digby.*]

Is Lieut.-Col. 2nd Regt. Digby Militia. Ap-

pointed a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy., N. S., Nov., 1867. Returned to Parlt. last g. e. Pop., 14,751.—*Halifax.*

WHITE, ALONZA J. [*Cape Breton.*]

Called to the Bar, N. S., May, 1858. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 20,866.—*Sydney, C. B.*

WILKINS, *Hon.* MARTIN I., *Q. C.* [*Pictou.*]

Descended from Rev. Isaac Wilkins, a clergyman of the Ch. of Eng., who was the son of a merchant in the West Indian trade; grandfather married the sister of Governeur Morris, a mem. of the Congress that drew up the Am. Constitution. S. of the late Hon. Lewis M. Wilkins, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, N. S. B. 14 Sept., 1804. Ed. at the University of King's College, Windsor, where he took the degree of B. A. M. Jane, dau. of A. Wallace, Esq., and relict of W. Mortimer, Esq. Was a member of Ex. Council and Sol.-General, N. S., for a short period in 1857, but resigned, not being satisfied with policy of the Administration. Appointed mem. of the Govt. and Attorney-General, Nov., 1867. Sat for Pictou (township) from 1851 for several years. Returned for present seat at last g. e. Pop., 28,785. No. of voters, 4,257.—*Halifax, N. S.*

YOUNG, ELKANAH. [*Hants.*]

A merchont. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. fsr present seat. Pop., 17,460. No. of voters, 3,070.—*Falmouth, N. S.*

NEW BRUNSWICK.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR:

The Honorable LEMUEL ALLAN WILMOT, D.C.L., Q. C. B. in Co. Sunbury, N. B., 1809. Ed. at the University, Fredericton, from which he subsequently obtained the degree of D. C. L. Called to the Bar, N. B., 1832. Created Q. C., 1838. Appointed Judge of the Supreme Court, 1851; and Lieutenant Governor of New Brunswick, 14 July, 1868. Is Vice-President of the Educational Union of Eng. and Wales, and Lt.-Col. 1st Batt. York Co. Militia. Entered Parlt. of N. B., 1834, where he continued to sit for many years, and was the leader of the Liberal party in the Assembly of that Province. Was a delegate to Eng., 1836, on the subject of the transfer of the Crown revenues and the payment of the Civil List. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, without office, from 1843 to 1845, when he resigned, and again, with office of Attorney-General, from 1848 to 1851.

STAFF.

Provincial Aides-de-Camp.—Lt.-Col. Charles Drury, Lt.-Col. B. Lester Peters, and Lt.-Col. John Saunders.

Private Secretary.—Capt. Adams.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. JOHN MCADAM, *President Ex. Council.*
" A. R. WETMORE, *Q. C., Attorney-General.*
JOHN A. BECKWITH, *Provincial Secretary and Receiver-General.*
" W. P. FLEWELLING, *Surveyor-General.*
" WILLIAM KELLY, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*
" BENJAMIN BEVERIDGE (*without department.*)
" GEORGE A. KING, *do*
" GEORGE TAYLOR, *do*
" WM. LINDSAY, *do*

Retired Members of Council retaining their Rank and Precedence, by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. E. B. CHANDLER.
" R. L. HAZEN, *Q. C.,* (*Senator.*)
" R. D. WILMOT, (*Senator.*)
" J. H. GRAY, *Q. C., M. P.*
" S. L. TILLEY, *C. B., P. C., M. P.*
" C. FISHER, *Q.C.* (*Judge Supreme Court, N.B.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. J. S. SAUNDERS, *Speaker.*

GEORGE BOTSFORD, *Clerk.*

BEVERIDGE, *Hon.* BENJAMIN, *J. P.*
B. in Eng. Came to N. B. when young. Ed.

there. A Lumber merchant. Appointed an Executive Councillor, and a mem. of the Board of Works, N. B., Sept., 1867, Sat for Victoria, in L. A. of N, B., from 1866 until 1869, when appd. to Leg. Council.—*Tobique: Fredericton, N. B.*

CHANDLER, *Hon.* EDWARD BARRON, *Q. C., J. P.*

S. of Charles H. Chandler, Esq., for many years High Sheriff of the Co. Cumberland, N. S., and grands. of Joshua Chandler, of New Haven, Conn., a well-known loyalist. and a mem. of the General Assembly in 1775, who proceeded to N. S. in 1783, and thence to Eng., to obtain compensation for his losses by the Am. Revolution, (See *Sabine's Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Amherst, N. S., 1800. Ed. there. M., 1822, Miss P. W. Millidge, dau. of the late Dr. Millidge, and niece of the late Judge Botsford. Called to the Bar, N. B., Oct., 1823. Has been Judge of Probates for Co. Westmoreland since 1823, and was Clerk of the Peace for same co. from 1823 to 1862. Is President of the Albert and Westmoreland Mining and Manufacturing Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. B., from 1844 to 1858, and from 1867 to 1869, when he resigned on his appt. as an Intercolonial Railway Commissioner. Was a delegate to London, in 1833, on the Casual and Territorial Revenues; to Toronto, with Mr. Howe, in 1850, on subject of Intercolonial Railway; a second time to London, in 1852, with Mr. Hincks, on Intercolonial Railway; to Halifax, same year, with Messrs. Tache, Hincks and Young (John) on same subject; to Quebec, in 1854, to complete legislation on subject of Reciprocity Treaty; to Washington, same year, on same subject; to Charlottetown, 1864, as a mem. of the Conference for the Union of the Maritime

Provinces; to Quebec, same year, as a mem. of the Conference for the Union of all the B. N. A. Provinces; and to London, 1866, as a mem. of the N. A. Colonial Conference to complete the terms of Union. Sat for Westmoreland in Leg. Assembly, N. B., from 1827 until 1836, when appointed to Leg. Council. Declined a seat in the Senate of the Dominion, 1869. Appointed a Commissioner for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, 1868.—*Dorchester, N. B.*

DAVIDSON, *Hon.* JAMES.

Parents came from Scot. to N. B., and settled at Miramichi, 1787. B. at Oak Point, Miramichi, 9 Dec., 1798. Ed. there. Unmarried, Was Deputy-Surveyor of Crown Lands from 1822 to 1865; Local Deputy for the sale of Crown Lands from 1847 to 1865; and Commissionef for the sale of Crown Lands under the Labour Act from 1849 to 1866. Appointed to Leg. Coun. under Royal Sign Manual, 1849.—*Oak Point, Miramichi, N. B.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Appointed to the Leg. Council, 1853.—*Dalhousie, N. B.*

HANINGTON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* DANIEL, *J. P.*

S. of the late Wm. Hanington, Esq., formerly of London, Eng., who settled at Shediac, N. B., 1780, by the dau. of a U. E. loyalist. B. at Shediac. Ed. at the Sackville Grammar Sch. M., 1831, Margaret, dau. of Wm. Peters, Esq., formerly M. P. P.. of Queen's Co., N. B. Is Lieut.-Col. Westmoreland Co. Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N. B., from 1850 to 1851; and has been Speaker of both Houses of Parlt. Sat for Westmoreland, in Leg. Assem., N.B.,

from 1833 until 1862. Appointed to Leg. Coun., 1867.—*Shediac, N. B.*

HARRISON, *Hon.* CHARLES.

S. of the late Lieut. James Harrison, formerly of the New Jersey Volunteers, who came to N. B., with o.her loyalists, at the close of the Am. Revolution. B. at Sheffield, N. B., 1794. Ed. there. M. Mary, dau. of Jeremiah Burpee, Esq., of Sheffield. Sat for Queen's Co. in Leg. Assem., N. B., from g. e. 1829 to g. e. 1836, when he declined to be re-nominated. Called to the Leg. Coun., 1849.—*Maugerville, N. B.*

JONES, *Hon.* THOMAS R.

B. in Irel. Ed. there. Has been an Alderman of St. John. Appointed to Leg. Council, 1867.—*St. John, N. B.*

LEWIS, *Hon.* JOHN, *J. P.*

Remote ancestors emigrated from Wales to New York about 1730. Grandfather and father, both of whom were U. E. loyalists, came to N. B. at the close of the Am. Revolution. B. at Moncton, N. B., Augt., 1804. Ed. there, and at Halifax, N. S. M., 1st, June, 1829, Miss Lavinia Taylor (she d. 1863); 2ndly, Mary, relict of the late Capt. Wm. Bennett. Sat for Albert, in Leg. Assem., N. B., from Jany., 1852, almost uninterruptedly, up to the Union, 1867, when appointed to the Leg. Coun. Has been a Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas.—*Hillsborough, N. B.*

MCINERNEY, *Hon.* OWEN.

Sat for Kent in L. A. of N. B. from 1866 until 1869, when appd. to Leg. Council. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Commons at g. e. 1867.—*Richibucto, N. B.*

MINCHIN, *Lt.-Col. Hon.* GEORGE, *J. P.*

Has served in the British Army. Was Lieut.-Col. 1st Batt York (N. B.) Militia. Appointed to Leg. Council, 1838.--*Fredericton, N. B.*

MUIRHEAD, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

A merchant. Appointed to Leg. Council, 1867. —*Chatham, N. B.*

PERLEY, *Hon.* CHARLES.

Descended from a loyalist family. B. in Co. Sunbury, N. B. A Lumber merchant and agriculturist. Sat for Carleton in Leg. Assembly, N. B., previous to Union. Appointed to Leg. Council, 1867.—*Woodstock, N. B.*

ROBINSON, *Capt. Hon.* JOHN JAMES, *J. P.*

Descended from an old Suffolk family; ancestors were bailiffs and magistrates of Dunwich for some generations. Only s. of Capt. J. Robinson, of Hon. E. I. Co.'s service. B. at West Ham, Essex, Eng., Jan., 1811. Ed. at the Grammar Schs. of Broxbourne, Hertfordshire, and Ilford, Essex. M., July, 1839, Cornelia, second dau. of Admiral W. F. W. Owen, of Campobello, N. B., and neice of Sir E. W. C. R. Owen, G.C.B., G.C.H. Entered the Royal Navy in 1824, and served until he retired as Captain on half-pay, 1845 (See *Byrne's Naval Biographical Dictionary*). Is an alderman of Dunwich. Was Commissioner of Light-houses, N. B. Sat. for Charlotte in Leg. Assembly, N. B., from 1850 until appointed to Leg. Council. 1856.—*Campobello, N. B; Windlesham House, Surrey, Eng.; United Service Club, London, Eng.*

RYAN, *Hon.* J. H.

Appointed to the Leg. Council, 1853.—*Studholm, N. B.*

SAUNDERS, *Hon.* JOHN SIMCOE, *Q. C., J. P.*

Only s. of the late Hon. John Saunders, late Chief Justice of N. B., and formerly a Captain of Cavalry in the Queen's Rangers (of which Col. Simcoe was Colonel), by Ariana Margaretta Jerkyl. This gentleman was a noted loyalist during the Am. Revolution; he was descended from an English family that adhered to the King in the civil war between Charles and the Roundheads; his grandfather had emigrated to Virginia, and acquired large landed estates there, which weré afterwards confiscated on account of the loyalist tendencies of Capt. Saunders. As before stated, he was a capt. of cavalry in the Queen's Rangers, his troop of horse having been raised at his own expense; in 1780 he commanded at Georgetown, South Carolina, and was twice wounded in partizan strifes. At the peace he went to Eng., became a mem. of the Middle Temple, and practised law; in 1790 he was appointed Judge of the Supreme Court, N. B., and in 1822 he became Chief Justice. He d. in 1834, at the age of eighty. (See Sabine's *American Loyalists.*) B. in N. B. Ed. at Oxford. Eng. M. Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of Rev. George Stone, Rector of Stow Maries, Essex, and West End Lodge, Thames Ditton, Surrey, Eng. Called to the Bar, N. B., 1819. Is President of the Leg. Council; a President of the Diocesan Church Society; a mem. of the Senate of the University of N. B., and Senior Justice of the Courts of Common Pleas for the Counties of York and Sunbury. Has been Surveyor-General, Provincial Secy., N.B., (which office he held for nearly nine years); Clerk of the Circuits and Clerk of the Crown on the Circuits. —*Fredericton, N. B.*

SEELY, *Hon.* ALEXANDER MCLEOD.

S. of the late Mr. Seth Seely, of St. John, N. B., and grands. of the late Seth Seely, of Stamford, Conn., a U. E. loyalist. Is a merchant and banker; a mem. of the Senate of the University of N. B.; a director of the Commercial Bank of N. B.; and President of the St. John Religious Tract Society. Appointed to the Leg. Council, 1854.—*St. John, N. B.*

TODD, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Is President of the St. Stephen's Bank, and of the St. Stephen's Branch Railway. Appointed to Leg. Council, 1854. Declined a seat in the Senate of the Dominion, 1867.—*St. Stephen, N.B.*

YOUNG, *Hon.* ROBERT, *J. P.*

Eldest s. of the late James Young, Esq., of Tracadie, Gloucester, N. B. B. there, 11 Nov., 1834. Ed. at Chatham, N. B. M., Dec., 1857, Sarah, second dau. of Wm. Hubbard, Esq., J. P. of Tignish, P. E. I. A merchant. Sat for Gloucester, in Leg. Assem., N. B., from July, 1861 until the Union. Appointed to the Leg. Coun., Sept., 1867.—*Caraquette, N. B.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Hon. BLISS BOTSFORD, *Speaker.*

C. P. WETMORE, *Clerk.*

BABBIT, R. T. [*Queens.*]

Descended from a U. E. loyalist. B. at Gagetown, N. B., 27 Sept., 1832. Ed. there. M., 1854, Lavinia, third dau. of John Curry. Esq., J. P. Is Major Queen's Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt. in June 1866 for present seat. Pop. 13,359.—*Gagetown, N. B.*

BECKWITH, *Hon.* JOHN A. [*York.*]

Descended paternally from the family of Beckwith, of Norwich, Eng., and maternally from C. Le Brun de Du Plessis, cousin and private secy. to the Cardinal De Richelieu. B. at Fredericton, N. B., 1 Dec., 1800. Ed. there, and at Toronto, Montreal, and Windsor, N. S. M., 1st, Miss Ann L. Jouett (dead); 2ndly, Miss Marie A. Buton, both of Fredericton. Has been Mayor of Fredericton. Was Deputy Comr. and Surveyor-Genl., N. B. Is Chairman Provincial Board of Agriculture, and Major 1st Batt. York Co. Militia. Appointed a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Provincial Secy. and Registrar. N. B., Sept., 1887. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1866. Pop., 23,393.—*Fredericton, N. B.*

Hon. J. A. Beckwith, 2,056, *J. J. Fraser*, 1,079.

BLISS, AMOS ATKINSON, *J. P.* [*Albert.*]

Ancestors came from Yorkshire, Eng. B. at Amherst, N. S., 16 Nov., 1830. Ed. there. M., 1855, the second dau. of E. Raworth, Esq., of Botsford, Westmoreland, N. B. First returned to Parlt. in 1867 for present seat. Pop., 9,444.—*Hillsborough, N. B.*

BOTSFORD, *Hon.* BLISS. [*Westmoreland.*]

S. of the late Judge Botsford, of N. B., and nephew of Hon. A. E. Botsford, Senator. B. in Co. Westmoreland. Ed. at King's College, Fredericton. Called to the Bar, N. B., 1838. Is a Major 1st Batt. Westmoreland Co. Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council. and Surveyor-Genl., N. B., for a short period, 1866. Elected Speaker of the Leg. Assembly, on the resignation of Col. Gray, 1867. Sat for present seat from 1850 to 1854, when defeated; re-elected 1862, and has

since continued to represent Westmoreland. Pop., 25,247. No. of voters, 3,842.—*Moncton, N.B.*

BUTLER, WALTER S., *J. P.* [*Queens*].

S. of the late Mr. James Butler, of Halifax, N. S., by Mary Smith, the dau. of a U. E. loyalist, and grands. of Mr. Walter Butler, who came from Waterford, Irel., 1790. B. at Grand Lake, Queen's Co., N. B., 22 July, 1823. Ed. there. M., 1854, Janet Anne, dau. of Mr. Hanford Sowers. First returned to Parlt. in 1867 for present seat by acclamation. Pop., 13,359.--*Grand Lake, N. B.*

CAIE, WILLIAM S., *J. P.* [*Kent.*]

First returned for present seat at g. e., 1865, and has continued to sit for it until present time. Pop., 15,654. No. of voters, 2,550.—*Kouchibouguac, N. B.*

CORAM, JOSEPH. [*St. John.*]

Sat for present seat from 1865 to 1866, when defeated. Re-elected at last g. e. Pop. 48,922. --*Carleton, N. B.*

COVERT, JOHN S. [*Sunbury.*]

Descended from a loyalist family. B. at Maugerville, N. B. Ed. there. M., 1st, the dau. of Col. Mouatt, of St. Andrews, N. B. (dead); 2ndly, the dau. of late John Hains, Esq., of St. John. First returned to Parlt. in 1868 for present seat. Pop., 6,057. No. of voters, 1,297.--*Maugerville, N. B.*

J. S. Covert. *A. Harrison.*

CUDLIP, JAMES W. [*St. John.*]

A merchant. Has been Vice-President of the Chamber of Commerce, St. John. Sat for present

seat for some years, up to g. e. 1866, when defeated. Pop., 48,922.--*St. John, N. B.*

DES BRISAY, *Hon.* ALEXANDER C., *J. P.* [*Restigouche.*]

Descended from an old Huguenot fomily, of which Thomas Des Brisay, formerly Lieut.-Governor of St. John's, now P. E. I., was a member. (See *M. B. Des Brisay, Leg. Assembly, Nova Scotia.*) A merchant. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. B., without office, from 1867, to Feby., 1869, when he resigned. Sat for present seat for a short period previous to the Union. Pop., 4,874. No. of voters, 787.--*Dalhousie, N. B.*

DOW, HIRAM, *M. D.* [*York.*]

B. in U. S. A physician. First returned to Parlt. for present seat 1862, and has continued to sit for it since. Pop., 23,393.--*Fredericton, N. B.*

FLEWELLING, JOHN. [*King's.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop. 23,283. No. of voters, 3,923.—*Hampton, N. B.*

FLEWELLING, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WILLIAM P. [*Kings.*]

Paternal grandsire, Enos Flewelling, came from Wales; maternal grandsire, Wm. Puddington, from Scot. B. at Kingston, N. B., 1814. Ed. at District Sch. there. M., 1st, 1835, Susannah, dau. of James Wetmore, Esq. (d. same year); 2ndly, 1839, Esther A., dau. of G. Merritt, Esq., of New York (d. 1854); 3rdly, Charlotte, dau. of Capt. R. Whelpley. A shipbuilder. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Batt. King's Co. Militia, and Grand Worthy Chief of the British Order of Good Templars, N. B. Appointed a mem. of Ex.

Council, N. B., 1867. First returned to Parlt. in 1866 for present seat. Pop., 33,283.—*Clifton, King's Co., N. B.*

FRYE, HENRY. [*Charlotte.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 23,663. No. of voters, 3,685.—*St. John, N. B.*

HAMMOND, . [*Victoria.*]

First returned to Parlt. in 1869. Pop., 7,701. No. of voters, 1,608.

HIBBARD, FRANCIS, *J. P.* [*Charlotte.*]

A mem. of the Provincial Board of Agriculture. Has been Consular Agent for the U. S. at St. George's, N. B. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1866. Pop., 23,663. No. of voters, 3,685.—*St. George, N. B.*

JOHNSON, URBINE. [*Kent.*]

First returned to Parlt. in 1869. Pop. 15,854. No. of voters, 2,550.

KEANS, *Lt.-Col.* W. H. A., *J. P.* [*St. John City.*]

President of Mechanics' Institute, St. John, and Lt.-Col. 1st division of St. John Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt. Pop., 27,317. No. of voters, 3,368.—*St. John, N. B.*

KELLY, WILLIAM MOOR, *J. P.* [*Northumberland.*]

S. of Mr. J. M. Kelly, who came to N. B. from Belfast, Irel., 1798. B. at Moncton, N. B., 1827. Ed. in N. B. M., 1st., Eliza, dau. of the late James Long, Esq., of Cocaigne, N. B. (dead); 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the late Alex. Fraser, Esq., of Co. Northumberland, N.B. First returned to Parlt. in June, 1867 for present seat by acclamation. Pop., 18,801.—*Chatham, N. B.*

KERR, GEORGE, *Q. C., J. P.* [*Northumberland.*]

Of Scottish descent. B. in Kirkcudbright, Scot., 1805. Ed. there. M., 1st, a dau. of Wm. Abrams, Esq. (dead). 2ndly, a dau. of David Swayne, Esq., of Scot. Called to the Bar, N. B., 1832. First returned for present seat in 1852, and has sat for it ever since. Pop., 18,801. —*Chatham, N. B.*

KING, GEORGE E., *A. M.* [*St. John.*]

A graduate of the University of N. B. Called to the Bar, N. B., June, 1865. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 48,922.—*St. John, N. B.*

LANDRY, AMAND, *J. P.* [*Westmoreland.*]

Paternal ancestors emigrated from France to U. S.; grandfather removed thence to N. B. B. at Memramcook, N. B., 1806. Ed. at Dorchester. M., 1840, Miss Pelagi Casey, of latter place. First returned to Parlt. in 1846 for present seat, and has continued to represent same place, with but slight interruption, until present time. Pop., 25,247,—*Memramcook, N. B.*

LINDSAY, *Hon.* WILLIAM. [*Carleton.*]

B. in Irel. Has been a mem. of the Co. Council of Carleton. First returned for present seat in 1862, and has continued to sit for same place up to present time. Pop., 16,373.—*Woodstock, N.B.*

MCADAM, *Hon.* JOHN. [*Charlotte.*]

B. in Scot. An extensive Lumber merchant. Appointed a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Public Works, N. B., Sept., 1867. Sat for present seat from 1854 to g. e. 1865, when defeated. Again returned at g. e. 1866, and at

last g. e. Pop., 23,663. No. of voters, 3,685. —*St. Stephen; Fredericton, N.B.*

McLeod, Gideon. [*King's.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. Pop., 23,283. No. of voters, 3,923.—*Studholm, N. B.*

McQueen, A. [*Westmoreland.*]

First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1866 for present seat. Pop., 25,247. No. of voters, 3,842.—*Baie Verte, N. B.*

Meahan, John. [*Gloucester.*]

First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1865 for present seat. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Gloucester [illegible] House of Commons g. e. 1867. Pop., 15,076. No. of voters, 2,157.—*Bathurst, N. B.*

Montgomery, W. [*Restigouche.*]

S. of the late Hon. John Montgomery, who sat for Restigouche in Leg. Assembly for many years. First returned to Parlt. in 1867 for present seat. Pop., 4,874. No. of voters, 787.—*Dalhousie, N. B.*

Moore, Joseph Lytle. [*Westmoreland.*]

Ed. at King's College, Fredericton. Called to the Bar, N. B., June, 1857. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1867 for present seat. Pop., 25,347. No. of voters, 3,842.—*Dorchester, N. B.*

Needham William Hazen. [*York.*]

S. of Mr. Mark D. Needham, by Miss Fraser, of Inverness, Scot. B. at Fredericton, N. B., 9 Dec., 1810. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. and Kings' College, Fredericton. M. Miss Mary Ann Gale, of St. John. Called to the Bar, N. B.,

1834. Is Vice-President of the Bar, N. B. Has been Mayor of Fredericton. Sat for St. John (city) in present House from 1850 to 1854, and for York from 1865 until Union. Again returned for latter place, 1868. Pop., 23,392.—*Fredericton, N. B.*

PECK, CHARLES ALLISON. [*Albert.*]

Called to the Bar, N. B., June, 1863. First returned to Parlt. in 1867 for present seat. Pop., 9,444. No. of voters, 1,766.—*Hopewell, N. B.*

PERLEY, *Hon.* WILLIAM E. [*Sunbury.*]

A mem. of the Ex. Council, N. B., without office from 1862 to 1865. Has sat for Sunbury since 1854. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Sunbury in House of Commons at g. e. 1867. Pop., 6,057. No. of voters, 1,297.—*Blissville, N. B.*

QUINTON, JAMES. [*St. John.*]

B. in N. B. Ed. there. A merchant. Is Major 1st division of St. John Reserve Militia. Was an Alderman of St. John. First returned to Parlt. in 1866 for present seat. Re-elected at last g, e. Pop., 48,612.—*Lancaster, N. B.*

STEVENSON, BENJAMIN ROBERT, *B. A.* [*Charlotte.*]

Grandfather came from Renfrewshire, Scot., to St. Andrews, N. B., 1819. S. of Robt. Stevenson, Esq., by Miss Miliken. B. at St. Andrews, 10 April, 1835. Ed. at Grammar Sch. there, and the University of New Brunswick, where he graduated B. A., 1854. M., 1866, Kate, sister of John Bolton, Esq., M. P. Called to the Bar, N. B., 1860. Was Registrar of Probates for Charlotte, which he resigned, 1867. First returned

to Parlt. in Oct., 1867 for present seat. Pop., 23,663.—*St. Andrews, N. B.*

SUTTON, *Hon.* RICHARD, *J. P.* [*Northumberland.*]

Descended from Michael Sutton, of Wexford, Irel. B. in Sutton parish, Co. Wexford, Irel. Ed. there. M. Miss Lowes, of Northumberland, N. B. Has been Deputy Treasurer for port of Newcastle, N. B., and Judge of Common Pleas. Appointed a mem. of Ex. Council and Surveyor-General, N. B., 1867, which he resigned Jany., 1869. First returned to Parlt. in 1854 for present seat, and has sat for it almost uninterruptedly since. Pop., 18,801.—*Fredericton, N. B.*

TAYLOR, *Hon.* WILLIAM. [*Gloucester.*]

First returned to Parlt. in 1867 for present seat. Pop., 15,076. No. of voters, 2,157.—*Shippegan, N. B.*

THERIAULT, LEVI, *J. P.* [*Victoria.*]

First returned to Parlt. in 1867 for present seat. Pop., 7,701. No. of voters, 1,608.—*Little Falls, N. B.*

THOMSON, A. [*York.*]

First returned to Parlt. in 1866 for present seat. Pop., 23,393.—*Douglas, N. B.*

WETMORE, *Hon.* ANDREW RAINSFORD, *Q. C.*—[*St. John City.*]

Descended from Thos. Whitmore (or Wetmore), who came from West of Eng. to Boston, Mass., 1635. S. of the late —— Wetmore, Esq., Barrister, N. B., by the dau. of A. W. Rainsford, Esq., formerly Receiver-Genl., N. B.; and grands. of the Hon. Thomas Wetmore, a U. E. loyalist, who was Attorney-Genl., N. B., from

1809 until his death, 1828. B. at Fredericton, 16 Augt., 1820. Ed. there. M. Louisa, dau. of the late Thos. Lansdowne, Esq., Sheriff of Kent, N. B. Called to the Bar, N. B., 1843. Created Q. C., 1863. Has been Clerk of the Crown in the Supreme Court. Appointed a mem. of Ex. Council, N. B., 21 Augt., 1867, and Attorney-Genl., same Province, 21 Sept., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat March, 1865, and has continued to sit for same place until present time. Pop., . *St. John; Fredericton, N. B.*

Hon. A. R. Wetmore, 1,311. *S. R. Thomson, Q. C.*, 1,091.

WHITE, . [*Carleton,*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. 1867, for present seat, on death of the sitting mem. Pop., 16,373.—*Centreville, N. B.*

THE CANADIAN ANNUAL REGISTER—Edited by HENRY J. MORGAN.—*The Montreal Printing and Publishing Company, Printers.*—It is believed by the undersigned that the time has arrived for the publication in Canada of an ANNUAL RECORD OF PUBLIC EVENTS, similar to that which has been so long published, and is so well known in England. The rapid strides of the Dominion are attracting the attention of the civilized world. It will be the aim of the Editor to chronicle each year the leading events so rapidly succeeding each other in the formation of our national character and national greatness.

The Editor proposes to commence with the birth and infancy of the Canadian Confederation. The first volume of his Registrar will therefore contain the following:

I. The Political and Parliamentary History of 1867, including:

1. A Preliminary Sketch of the Proceedings in the B. N. A. Provinces in 1864-65 and '66 which led to Confederation.
2. An Account of the London Colonial Conference of 1866-67.
3. The Debates of the English Parliament on the Union of the B. A. Colonies, &c.
4. The formation of the Local Governments.
5. The General Election and its Issues, with the names of the successful and unsuccessful candidates, and the number of votes polled for each respectively.
6. A Sketch of the Business of the Dominion Parliament, and of the several Local Legislatures, with full and accurate reports of the principal speeches delivered during the Sessions of those bodies.

II. The Financial Affairs of the Dominion.

III. The Church in Canada.

IV. Retrospect of Literature, Art and Science.

V. Journal of Remarkable Occurrences.

VI. Promotions, Appointments and Changes in the Public Service; University Honours, &c.

VII. Obituary of Celebrated Persons.

VIII. Public Documents and State Papers of importance.

It is hoped that the undertaking will receive that encouragement which its importance deserves. The annual history which the Editor proposes to publish will be of great value to all interested in the future of our country.

Should the Register be as well received as the Editor hopes, he will spare no effort to justify future support. All that labour and impartiality can accomplish will be done to ensure the success of his work. He has been promised assistance by men in different parts of the Dominion whose capacity is undoubted. He intends, with as little delay as possible, to prepare the volumes for 1867 and 1868.

The volume for 1867 will contain 350 pp., R. 8vo, and will be bound in cloth. Price Two Dollars.

Ottawa, June, 1869. HENRY J. MORGAN.

Orders should be sent in at once.

ER—Edited by
nting and Pub-
by the under-
publication in
LIC EVENTS,
blished. and is
strides of the
f the civilized
chronicle each
cceeding each
character and

the birth and
he first volume
llowing:
istory of 1867,

dings in the B.
ch led to Con-

Conference of

ament on the

ents.
with the names
ndidates, and
spectively.
minion Parlia-
islatures, with
cipa speeches
bodies.

nce.

anges in the

ers of import-

ve that encou-
The annual
ish will be of
our country.
as the Editor
support. All
will be done
een promised
minion whose
little delay as
1868.
R. 8vo, and

MORGAN.

E. & N. E. RAILWAY

SUMMER ARRANGEMENT, 1869.

COMMENCING on MONDAY, 10th May next, Trains will run daily as follows:—

TRAINS GOING EAST.

Leave St. John at 7 and 11.15 a,m., 2.15 and 5 p.m.; the 2. 15 train going to Rothesay, and the 5 p.m. to Sussex only.

TRAINS GOING WEST.

Leave Point Du Chene at 6.50 and 10.45 a. m., Sussex at 6.15 and 10.15 a.m., and 4.05 p.m., and Rothesay at 8 54 and 11 51 a.m., 3.15 and 6.48 p.m.

The 11. 15 a.m., and the 5 p.m. trains from St. John, and the 10.45 a.m. train from Point Du Chene *only* will carry Freight.

THE EASTERN EXTENSION RAILWAY.

Trains to and from Dorchester connect daily at *Painsec* Junction.

STEAMERS to and from Prince Edward Island and Pictou, and to and from Quebec, Miramichi, and the intermediate ports, will arrive and leave Point DuChene upon each Wednesday and Saturday during the summer.

STAGES connect daily at *Moncton*, to and from Hillsborough, Hopewell, and the Albert Mines; at *Shediac* to and from Cocagne, Richibucto, Miramichi, and other places upon the North Shore; and at *Dorchester* to and from Sackville, Amherst, and other places in Nova Scotia.

LEWIS CARVELL,
General Manager.

Railway Office, Saint John, N.B.,
April 26th, 1869.

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA.

1869. *SUMMER ARRANGEMENTS,* 1869.

TRAINS now leave BONAVENTURE STATION as follows:

GOING WEST.

Day Express for Ogdensburgh, Ottawa, Brockville, Kingston, Belleville, Toronto, Guelph, London, Brantford, Goderich, Buffalo, Detroit, Chicago, and all points West, at . . 8.30 A.M.
Night do do do do 7.30 P.M.
Accommodation Train for Cornwall, and Intermediate Stations, at . . 5.10 A.M.
Accommodation Train for Kingston, and Intermediate Stations, at . 7.15 A.M.
Trains for Lachine at 5.00 A.M., 7.00 A.M., 9.00 A.M., 12.00 noon, 1.30 P.M., 4.40 P.M., 5.00 P.M., 6.30 P.M. The 1.30 P.M. train runs through the Province line.

GOING SOUTH AND EAST.

Accommodation Train for Island Pond, and Intermediate Stations, at . 7.00 A.M.
Express for Boston, at . . . 8.40 A.M.

Express for New York and Boston, *via* Vermont Central, at . . . . 4.30 P.M.
Express for New York, *via* Plattsburgh, Lake Champlain, Burlington and Rutland, at . . . . . 5.00 P.M.
Do do do 4.45 P.M.
Express for Island Pond . . 2.00 P.M.
Night Express for Quebec, Island Pond, Gorham and Portland, stopping between Montreal and Island Pond at St. Hilaire, St. Hyacinthe, Acton, Richmond, Sherbrooke, Waterville and Coaticook only, at . . 10.10 P. M.

Sleeping Cars on all Night Trains. Baggage checked through.

The Steamer "Carlotta" leaves Portland every SATURDAY AFTERNOON (after arrival of train from Montreal on Friday night).for Halifax, N.S., returning on Tuesdays. She has excellent accommodations for passengers and freight.

The International Company's Steamers, running in connection with the Grand Trunk, leave Portland every MONDAY and THURSDAY, at 5 p.m., for St. John, N. B., &c., &c., &c.

Tickets issued through at the Compauy's principal Stations.

For further information, and time of arrival and departure of ail trains at terminal and way Stations, apply at the Ticket Office, Bonaventure Station.

C. J. BRYDGES,
Managing Director.

Montreal, May 17, 1868.

NOVA SCOTIA RAILWAY.

Summer Arrangements.

ON and after TUESDAY, 1st June, 1869, Trains will be run as follows:—

MAIN LINE.

Leave Halifax	6:20 A M	Arr at Pictou	12:20 P M
" do	12:00 noon	" do	8:05 P M
" do	3:00 P M	" Truro	7;40 P M
Leave Truro	6:30 A M	Arr at Halifax	11:10 A M
" Pictou	6:00 A M	" do	2:00 P M
" do	1:45 P M	" do	7:50 P M

WINDSOR BRANCH.

Leave Halifax	7:00 A M	Arr at Windsor	9:18 A M
" do	4:00 P M	" do	7:25 P M
Leave Windsor	6:45 A M	Arr at Halifax	10:15 A M
" do	4:50 P M	" do	7:10 P M

A. LONGLEY,
Chief Commissioner.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
Halifax, 24th May, 1869.

NOVA SCOTIA RAILWAY.

Connecting with Steamer "Empress" at Windsor for St. John, N.B., on 26th and 29th May.

Trains will leave Halifax and Windsor as follows:

LEAVE HALIFAX.

Wednesday, 26th May, at ..... 8:00 A M
Saturday, 29th May, at ..... 8:00 A M

LEAVE WINDSOR.

Wednesday, 26th May, at .....*2.00 P M
Saturday, 29th May, at ..... 4.15 P M

Trains marked thus * are Express Trains, and will stop at Bedford, Windsor Junction, Mount Uniacke and Newport to land and receive passengers;

A. LONGLEY, Commissioner.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
Halifax, 25th May, 1869.

ILWAY.

ents.

Trains will be

ou.....12:20 P M
..... 8:05 P M
o ..... 7;40 P M
fax .....11:10 A M
..... 2:00 P M
..... 7:50 P M

dsor .....9:18 A M
.....7:25 P M
fax .....10:15 A M
..... 7:10 P M
LEY,
Commissioner.

---

at Windsor for
s follows:

..... 8:00 A M
..... 8:00 A M

.....*2.00 P M
..... 4.15 P M
s, and will stop at
cke and Newport

Commissioner.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

LT.-GOVERNOR'S OFFICE,
1 January, 1869.

His Excellency the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR of the Province of Quebec, will receive persons desirous of seeing him on business on Tuesdays and Thursdays of each week, from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m., and from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m., until further notice.

ARTHUR TASCHEREAU,
MAJOR, A. D. C.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

QUEBEC, 1 January, 1869.

Her Excellency Lady BELLEAU will receive Ladies' and Gentlemen's visits every Thursday, from Two to Four o'clock in the afternoon, at her residence, No. 33, St. Louis Street.

ARTHUR TASCHEREAU,

MAJOR, A. D. C.

HOUSE,

nuary, 1869.

will receive

ery Thursday,

ternoon, at her

HEREAU,

JOR, A. D. C.

ESTABLISHED 1846.

THE SPECTATOR

(Published every morning),

The fullest TELEGRAPHIC REPORTS from every part of the world received.

THE EDITORIAL STAFF

Comprises gentlemen unquestionably at the head of their profession.

THE WEEKLY SPECTATOR

is now admittedly the

Most Popular Weekly in Canada,

And is supplied at ONE DOLLAR A YEAR.

THE CRAFTSMAN,

AND BRITISH AMERICAN MASONIC RECORD,

Is published the 15th of every month,

Price $1.50 per Annum.

Book and Job Printing,

BOOKBINDING, &c.,

In Superior Style and at Moderate Prices.

All orders for the above should be addressed to

T. & R. WHITE,
Publishers,
HAMILTON, ONT.

THE FRENCH PRESS.

"LA MINERVE"

(Established 1826.)

The oldest Newspaper published in the French language in Montreal.

"LE CANADA"

(Established in Ottawa, 1865),

The only Newspaper published in the French language in the Province of Ontario.

These Journals enjoy a large circulation, and afford a desirable medium for advertising in the two Provinces.

DUVERNAY BROTHERS,

Editors and Proprietors,

MONTREAL AND OTTAWA.

RESS.

E"

the French

A"

365),

n the French

o.

rculation, and

ertising in the

ERS,

roprietors,

ND OTTAWA.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

OTTAWA, 14th May, 1868.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that

PARTIES REQUIRING PASSPORTS

Must apply, until further notice, to this Department, transmitting at the same time a CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY, accompanied in each case with a DESCRIPTION OF THE APPLICANT, signed by a Justice of the Peace, and also the fee of one dollar.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,
Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA,

OTTAWA, 23d October, 1868.

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that all

COMMUNICATIONS RELATING TO INDIAN AFFAIRS and LANDS, or to the

AFFAIRS OF ORDNANCE LANDS BELONGING TO CANADA,

Are in future to be addressed to "The Honorable the Secretary of State for Canada, Ottawa."

ETIENNE PARENT,
Secretary of State for Canada.

VALUABLE BOOKS FOR PUBLIC MEN.

DAWSON BROTHERS have for sale,—

Parliamentary Government in England, its Origin, Developement and Practical Operation, by Alpheus Todd, Librarian to the Legislative Assembly of Canada, complete in 2 volumes.

May's Parliamentary Practice.

May's Constitutional History.

Standing Orders of the Lords and Commons relative to Private Bills, for Session 1869.

Constitutionalism of the Future, or Parliament the Mirror of the Nation, by James Lorimer.

The Election of Representatives, Parliamentary and Municipal. by Thomas Hare.

A Manual of the English Constitution, with a Review of its Rise, Growth, and Present State, by David Rowland.

The English Constitution, by Walter Bagehot.

Studies in Parliament, a Series of Sketches of leading Politicians, by R. H. Hutton.

Handy Book of the Law and Practice of Public Meetings from Parliament downwards, with Hints to Shareholders, Vestrymen and others, by James W. Smith, LL. D.

A Treatise on the Proceedings to be adopted in conducting and opposing Private Bills in the Parliament of Canada, by Alpheus Todd.

The Workman and the Franchise: Chapters from English History on the Representation and Education of the People, by F. D. Maurice, M. A.

Parliamentary Government considered with reference to Reform, by Earl Grey.

The Ideas of the Day on Policy, by Charles Buxton, A.M.

The Standard Library Cyclopædia of Political, Constitutional, Statistical and Forensic Knowledge, in 4 volumes.

Mill on Representative Government.

55 TO 59 GREAT ST. JAMES STCEET.

LIC MEN.

l, its Origin,
Alpheus Todd,
nada, complete

ons relative to

ament the Mir-

liamentary and

ith a Review of
vid Rowland.
ehot.
hes of leading

Public Meetings
to Shareholders,
h, LL. D.
pted in conduct-
Parliament of

Chapters from
nd Education of

with reference

Charles Buxton,

litical, Constitu-
e, in 4 volumes.

MES STCEET.

NOTICE.

PARLIAMENT HOUSE,

Ottawa, 2nd Jany., 1868.

53. All applications for Private Bills, properly the subjects of legislation by the Parliament of Canada, within the purview of the "British North America Act, 1867," whether for the erection of a Bridge, the making of a Railroad' Turnpike Road, or Telegtaph Line; the construction or improvement of a Harbour, Canal, Lock, Dam, or Slide, or other like work; the granting of a right of Ferry; the incorporation of any portiouular Trade or calling, or of any Banking or other joint-stock Company; or otherwise for granting to any individual or individuals any exclusive or peculiar rights or privileges whatever, or for doing any matter or thing which in its operation would affect the rights or property of other parties, or relate to any particular class of the community; or for making any amendment of a like nature to any former Act,—shall require a Notice, clearly and distinctly specifying the nature and object of the application, to be published as follows, viz.:

In the Province of Quebec—A notice inserted in the Official Gazette, in the English and French languages, and in one newspaper in the English and one newspaper in the French language, in the District affected, or in both languages if there be but one paper; or if there be no paper published therein, then (in both languages) in the Official Gazette, and in a paper published in an adjoining District.

In any other Province—A notice inserted in the Official Gazette, and in one newspaper pub-

lished in the County, or Union of Counties, affected, or if there be no paper published therein, then in a newspaper in the next nearest County in which a newspaper is published.

Such notices shall be continued in each case for a period of at least two months during the interval of time between the close of the next preceding Session and the consideration of the petition.

54. Before any Petition praying for leave to bring in a Private Bill for the erection of a Toll Bridge, is presented to the House, the person or persons intending to petition for such Bill, shall, upon giving the notice prescribed by the preceding Rule, also, at the same time, and in the same manner, give notice of the rates which they intend to ask, the extent of the privilege, the height of the arches, the interval between the abutments or piers for the passage of rafts and vessels, and mentioning also whether they intend to erect a drawbridge or not, and the dimensions of the same.

J. F. TAYLOR,
Clk. Senate.

WM. B. LINDSAY,
Clk. of the House of Commons.

OFFICE OF THE SENATE,
Ottawa, 13th Jany., 1868.

Extracts from the Code of Rules of the Senate of Canada.

BILLS OF DIVORCE.

---

71. Every Applicant for a Bill of Divorce is required to give notice of his intention so to do, and to specify from whom and for what cause, by advertisement, during six months, in the *Official Gazette*, and in two newspapers published

in the District, in Quebec, or County, or Union of Counties in the other Provinces, where such applicant usually resided, at the time of the separation, or if the requisite numbers of papers cannot be found therein, then in the adjoining District, or County, or Union of Counties.

72. A Copy of the Notice, in writing, is to be served, at the instance of the Applicant, upon the person from whom the Divorce is sought, if the residence of such person can be ascertained; and proof on oath of such service, or of the attempts made to effect it, to the satisfaction of the Senate, is to be adduced before the Senate on the reading of the Petition.

(Attest,)

J. F. TAYLOR,

Clerk Senate.

PRIVATE BILLS.

Parties intending to make application to the Legislature of Ontario for Private Bills are hereby notified that they are required by the 51st and following Rules of the Legislative Assembly (which are published in full in the *Ontario Gazette*) to give NOTICE of the application (clearly and distinctly specifying its nature and object) in the *Oniario Gazette*, and also in a newspaper published in the County, or Union of Counties affected; such notice shall be continued in each case for a period of at least six weeks during ihe interval of time between the close of the next preceding Sessiou and the consideration of the Petition. Copies of the first and last of such notices to be sent to the Private Bill Office.

All Petitions for Private Bills must be presented within the *first three weeks* of the Session.

CHARLES T. GILLMOR,

Clerk of the House.

Toronto, 25th Feby., 1869.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

PARLIAMENT HOUSE.

PRIVATE BILLS.

PARTIES intending to make application to the Legislature of the Province of Quebec for Private or Local Bills, either for granting exclusive privileges or conferring corporate powers for commercial or other purposes of profit, for regulating surveys or boundaries, or for doing anything tending to affect the rights or property of other parties, are hereby notified that they are required by the Rules of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly respectively (which are published in full in the *Canada Gazette*) to give TWO MONTHS' NOTICE of the application (clearly and distinctly specifying its nature and object) in the *Canada Gazette*, and also in a newspaper published in the District affected, sending copies of the first and last of such notices, to the Private Bill Office of each House.

All Petitions for Private Bills must be presented within the "first three weeks" of the Session.

BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE,
Clerk Leg. Council.

G. M. MUIR, Clerk Leg. Ass.

Quebec, June 20, 1868.

UEBEC

SE.

LS.

plication to the
of Quebec for
granting exclu-
rate powers for
profit, for regu-
for doing any-
or property of
d that they are
islative Council
ectively (which
ada Gazette) to
of the applica-
fying its nature
te, and also in a
District affected,
d last of such
of each House.
ls must be pre-
eks" of the Ses-

FRVILLE,
Leg. Council.

Clerk Leg. Ass.

PRIVATE BILLS.

Parties intending to make application to Parliament for Private Bills, either for granting exclusive privileges, or conferring corporate powers for commercial or other purposes of profit, or for doing anything tending to affect the rights or property of other parties, are hereby notified that they are required by the 51st and following Rules of the House of Commons (which are published in full in the *Canada Gazette*,) to give TWO MONTHS' NOTICE of the application (clearly and distinctly specifying its nature and object), in the *Canada Gazette*, and also in a newspaper published in the County or Union of Counties affected, sending copies of the first and last of such notice to the Private Bill Office.

All Petitions for Private Bills must be presented within the *first three weeks* of the Session.

ALFRED TODD,

Chf. Clk. Committees and Private Bills,

H. of Commons.

Ottawa, February, 9, 1869.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

PARLIAMENT HOUSE,

Quebec, 9th June, 1868.

All applications for Private Bills properly within the range of the powers of the Legislature of the Province of Quebec, according to the provisions of the Act of British North America, 1867, whether for the construction of a Bridge, a Railway, a Turnpike road or Telegraph line, Canal, Lock, Dam or Slide, or other like works; the granting of a right of fery; the construction of works for supplying gas or water; the incorporation of any particular profession or trade, or of any Joint Stock Company; the incorporation of a city, town, village or other municipality; the levying of any local assessment; the division of any County for purposes other than that of representation in Parliament, or of any township; the removal of the site of any County town or of any local Offices; the regulation of any Common; the survey of any township, line or concession, or otherwise for granting to any individual or individuals, any exclusive or peculiar rights or privileges whatever, or for doing any matter or thing which in its operation would affect the rights or property of other parties, or relate to any particular class of the community; or for making any amendment of a like nature to any former Act,—shall require a notice clearly and distinctly

9th *June*, 1868.

erly within the
the Province of
ne Act of British
onstruction of a
Telegraph line,
works; the grant-
on of works for
n of any particu-
Stock Company;
or other munici-
ent; the division
at of representa-
; the removal of
local Offices; the
of any township,
ntiu to any indi-
peculiar rights or
matter or thing
ghts or property o
class of the com-
of a like nature to
early and distinctly

specifying the nature and object of the application, to be published as follows, viz:

A notice inserted in the *Official Gazette* in the English and French languages, and in one newspaper in the English, and one in the French language, in the district affected, or in both languages, if their be but one paper; or if there be no paper published therein, then (in both languages) in the *Official Gazette*, and in a paper published in an adjoining district.

Such notice shall be continued in each case for a period of at least two months during the interval of time between the close of the next preceding session and the consideration of the petition.

Before any petition praying for leave to bring in a private bill for the erection of a toll-bridge, is presented to the House, the person or persons intending to petition for such bill, shall upon giving the notice prescribed by the preceding rule, also, at the same time and in the same manner, give notice of the rates which they intend to ask, the extent of the privilege, the height of the arches, the interval between the abutments, or piers for the passage of rafts or vessels, and mentioning also whether they intend to erect a drawbridge or not, and the dimensions of the same.

BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE.
Clerk Legislative Council.

G. M. MUIR,
Clk. Leg. Assembly.

COASTING REGULATIONS.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, OTTAWA.

TUESDAY, 28th day of July, 1868.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

ON the recommendation of the Honourable the Minister of Customs, and in pursuance of the provisions of the 11th Section of the Act 31 Vic. Cap. 6, intituled: "An Act "respecting the Customs," His Excellency in Council has been pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the following Regulations respecting the Coasting Trade of the Dominion be, and the same are hereby adopted and established.

Certified,

WM. H. LEE,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

COASTING REGULATIONS.

1. Vessels and Boats employed solely in the transport of Goods or Pa sengers from one Port or place to another Port or place within the limits of the Dominion of Canada, shall be deemed to be engaged in the Coasting Trade, and shall be subject to the Regulations governing the same.

2. None but British registered Vessels and Boats, wholly owned by British subjects, can lawfully be engaged in the Coasting Trade of the Dominion of Canada, and the names of such Vessels or Boats, and the names of their Ports of Registry, seall be distinctly painted on the stern of the said Vessels or Boats.

3. Snch Vessels and Boats may, without being subject to entry, or clearance, as required by law, for Vessels trading between Ports in the Eominion of Canada, as well as with Foreign Ports, carry goods the produce of Canada, or goods duty free. or goods duty paid, or pass ngers from any Ports or places in the Provinces of Ontario and Quobec, to any other Ports or places in the said Provinces, or from any Ports or places in the Province of New Brunswick, to any Ports or places in the said Province, or from any Ports or places in the Province of Nova Scetia, to any Ports or places in the said Province, provided always that the owners or masters of such Vessels or Boats, shall take out a license for the season for that purpose from a Collector of Customs in Canada, and that the owners or masters in taking out the said license shall enter into Bonds of $500, conditioned that such Vessels or Boats shall not be employed in the Foreign Trade, and provided also that the Master of every such Vessel or Boat shall keep or cause to be kept, a Cargo Book in the form prescribed by the Customs Department, to be registered by the Collector of Cus-

toms who granted the license, in which Book shall be entered, at the Port of lading, an account of all goods taken on board of such Vessel or Boat, stating the description of the packages, the quantities, the descriptions and values of the goods therein, as also of the goods stowed loose, and the names of the respective Shippers and Consignees, as far as any of such particulars shall be known to him: and at the Port of discharge shall be entered in the said Cargo Book, the respective days upon which any such goods shall be delivered out of such Vessel, and also the respective times of departure from the Port of lading, and of arrival at the Port of unlading.

4. The Master of any such Vessel or Boat shall produce his license and Cargo Book to any Officer of Customs, whenever the same shall be demanded, and answer all questions put to him, and such Officer of Customs shall be at liberty to note any remark on the Cargo Book which he may deem proper; and if the Cargo Book shall not be kept in the manner required, and the particulars of all Cargo, laden and unladen, duly noted therein, the goods and vessel shall be forfeited, and the Master shall incur the penalty of $100.

5. Before any coasting Vessel or Boat shall depart from any Port of lading in any one of the Provinces of the Dominion of Canada for any other Port in the said Dominion, not in the said Province of departure, an account or report, with a duplicate thereof, in the form or to the effect following, and signed by the Master, shall be delivered to the Collector, who shall retain the duplicate and return the original account or report dated and signed by him; and such account or report shall be the clearance of the Vessel or Boat for the voyage and the transire or pass for the goods expressed therein, except for goods under Bond or goods liable to Excise or Internal Revenue duty, which shall require the entries and warrants for landing to be signed by the proper Officers as required by law, and if any such account or report be false, the master who signed it shall forfeit the sum of $100.

REPORT and Transire Coastwise for a Registered Vessel or Boat proceeding from one Province to another in the Dominion of Canada.

Port of Name of Vessel. Master's Name. Port of Registry.	Register Tons. Whither bound.
Foreign Goods.	
Warehouse Goods removed under Bond.	
Goods liable to duty of Excise.	

Do. removed under Bond.	
Sundry other Goods, Produce of Canada, &c.	

(Signed) Master,

Cleared the day of 186 .

(Signed)

Collector of Customs for the Port of

6. Within twenty-four hours after the arrival of any coasting Vessel or Boat at the Port of discharge, which requires a *transire* as above described, and before any goods shall be unladen, the transire with the name of place or wharf where the lading is to be discharged, noted thereon, shall be delivered to the Collector, who shall note thereon the date of the delivery: and if any of the goods on board such Coasting Vessel or Boat shall be subject to any Customs duty, the same shall not be unladen until due entry has been made at the Custom House and a warrant granted for the landing thereof; and if any of the goods on board such Vessel or Boat be subject to any duty of Excise or Internal Revenue, the same shall not be unladen without the authority or permission of the proper Officer of Excise; but no entry shall be required at the Custom House for any goods brought coastwise, the produce of Canada, or goods on which the duties whether of Customs or Excise have already been paid or which are duty free.

7. Vessels and Boats employed in the coasting trade and that shall not have taken out a license for carrying goods, and obtained a Cargo Book as above provided, shall report inwards and outwards at the nearest port to their place of arrival or destination, and require clearances whenever they depart from any port or place within the Dominion of Canada, and in default of their so reporting the Vessel or Cargo, the Master shall in such cases be subject to the penalty of $100 for departing and arriving without due entry inwards or outwards as the case may be: Provided that when a Vessel shall sail from any place where there is no Custom House, or Officer of Customs, it shall be sufficient for the carrying out of this regulation that the owner or Master of such Vessel, do, as soon afterwards as possible, forward to the nearest Custom House a similar report in duplicate, or lodge the same at the first Port at which he shall touch where there is a Custom House Officer.

8. Goods under a removal Bond from one Canadian Port to another Canadian Port, may be carried in any British registered Vessel or Boat, trading coastwise with a proper license and Cargo Book upon such goods being properly entered in the Cargo Book and in the account or transire, in duplicate, the Collector at the Port from which such goods are removed, being required to forward by mail to the Collector of the Port for which the goods are destined, all the particulars and description of the goods so

forwarded, and the packages shall be properly marked in red as now provided, but no goods under Bond shall be carried in any Coasting Vessel or Boat until the Master has delivered an account in duplicate or transire to the Collector of Customs at the Port of lading.

9. No Coasting Vessel to touch at any Foreign Port unless unavoidable circumstances, and the Master of any Coasting Vessel or Boat which has touched at any Foreign Port, shall declare the same in writing under his own hand, to the Collector or other proper Officer of Customs at the Port, or place in Canada where his Vessel or Boat afterwards first arrives, under a penalty of $100.

10. If any goods are unshipped from any Vessel or Boat arriving coastwise, or unshipped or water borne to be shipped to be carried coastwise on Sundays or Holidays, or unless in the presence or with the authority of the proper Officer of Customs, or unless at such times and places as shall be appointed and approved by him for that purpose; the same shall be forfeited, and the Master of the Vessel or Boat shall forfeit the sum of $100.

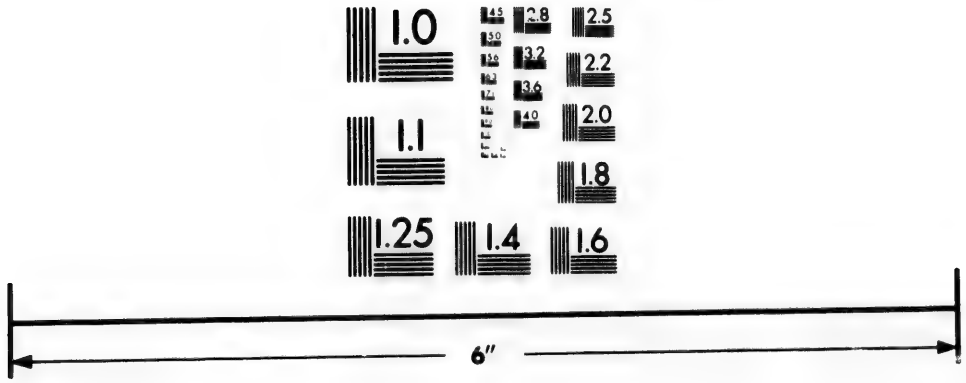
11. Officers of Customs may board any Coasting Vessel or Boat in any Port or place, and at any period of the voyage search her, and examine all the goods on board, and demand all the documents which ought to be on board; and the Collector may require such documents to be brought to him for inspection.

12. No Fishing Boat or Boat used in Ferrying under 15 tons burthen, shall, except by special license or permission, carry any goods from a foreign country, which are liable to duty, under pain of seizures unless the same (in the case of Ferry Boats,) be for the sole use of some passenger then on board.

13. No goods can be carried in any Coasting Vessel or Boat, except such as are laden to be so carried at some Port or place in Canada, and no goods shall be taken into or put out of any Coasting Vessel or Boat while on her voyage by River, Lake or Sea.

14. The transire coastwise required by these regulations, may, in the case of any Steam Vessel carring a Purser, be signed by such Purser with the like effect in all respects, and subject to the like penalty on the Purser, and the like forfeiture of the goods, in case of any untrue statement in the transire, as if the transire was signed by the Master; and the word *Master* for the purposes of the regulations shall be construed as including the Purser of any Steam Vessel; but nothing herein contained shall preclude the Collector or proper Officer of Customs from calling upon the Master of any Steam Vessel to answer all such questions concerning the vessel, passengers, cargo, and crew, as might be lawfully demanded of him if the report had been made by him, or to exempt the Master from the penalties imposed by these regulations for failure to answer any such question, or for answering untruly, or to prevent the Master from making such report, if he shall see fit so to do.

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
2.5
3.6
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

15. The Coasting Regulations of the late Province of Canada dated the 12th April, 1861, and all regulations heretofore existing in the Province of New Brunswick or Nova Scotia in reference to Coasting in any of the said Provinces are hereby repealed.

(Signed,) S. L. TILLEY,
Minister of Customs.

RULES

RESPECTING THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarian, in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested; and who shall be required to report to the House through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during a Session of Parliament, except the Governor General, the Members of the Privy Council and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce Strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hour of seven o'clock, P. M.

During a Session of Parliament, no Books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the Building, except by the authority of The Speaker, or upon receipts given by a Member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until three in the afternoon; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a Member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Clerk or Librarian; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection; but no one shall be allowed to take any Book out of the Library, except Members of the Legislature, and such others as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

late Province of
regulations here-
w Brunswick or
any of the said

TILLEY,
nister of Customs.

IAMENT.

belonging to the
an, in whom the
ll be vested; and
House through Mr.
n, the actual state

ort to the Library
ept the Governor
Council and of the
he Officers of both
receive a written
of either House.
Strangers to the
after the hour of

Books belonging to
Building, except by
receipts given by a

the Library and
day in each week,
the hour of ten in
oon; and access to
ns introduced by a
d at the discretion
such regulations as
urity and preserva-
l be allowed to take
t Members of the
e authorized by the

The Clerk of this House is authorized to subscribe for the Newspapers published in the Dominion, and for such other papers, British and Foreign, as may from time to time be directed by The Speaker; and to import annually the continuation of Periodical Works in the Library.

During the recess of Parliament, no Member of either House, not residing at the seat of Government, shall be at liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other persons who may be privileged by card from the Speaker of either House to borrow books from the Library shall be allowed to have in their possession more than two books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the books so taken when required by the Librarian.

No books of reference, or books of special cost and value, may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarian shall report a list of the books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

Ottawa, March, 1869.

PEG TOP DEPOT.

G. M. HOLBROOK,

MERCHANT TAILOR,

ELGIN STREET,

Opposite the Post Office,

OTTAWA.

ADDENDA.

CHANGES IN EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, N. B.

Hon. A. R. WETMORE, *Attorney-General.*

" J. A. BECKWITH, *Provincial Secretary and Receiver-General.*

" W. P. FLEWELLING, *Surveyor-General.*

" W. KELLY, *Chief Commissioner Board of Works.*

" J. MCADAM,
" A. C. DESBRISAY,
" B. BEVERIDGE,
} *Members of Council without office.*

UNCIL, N. B.

neral.

l Secretary and

r-General.

ioner Board of

ers of Council

hout office.